

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Thirty-eighth Annual*

HANDBOOK



1941



The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

*Thirty-eighth Annual Handbook*

**1941**

*Published by the Board of Control*

HOWARD M. HILL, President, Winchester

W. S. FELLMY  
New Salisbury

H. E. SANFORD  
Covington

E. V. MINNIEAR  
Garrett

FRED R. GORMAN  
Indianapolis

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner  
812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis



## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire January 1 of the years following those indicated).

### District I

- Class 1—Ralph P. Sparks, President, Freeland Park—1943
- Class 2—G. Warren Phillips, Hebron (until Sept. 1)—1942
- Class 3—K. King Telle, Remington—1941
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1945
- Class 5—Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette—1944

### District II

- Class 1—J. L. Tierney, Wawaka—1944
- Class 2—Thomas Boardman, Coesse—1943
- Class 3—Clifford L. Pribble (Salamonie Twp.), Warren—1942
- Class 4—E. V. Minniear, Garrett—1941
- Class 5—M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne—1945

### District III

- Class 1—Russell C. Callaway, Oaklandon—1945
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1944
- Class 3—H. E. Sanford, Covington—1943
- Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1942
- Class 5—F. R. Gorman (Technical), Indianapolis—1941

### District IV

- Class 1—Howard M. Hill (Lincoln), Winchester—1941
- Class 2—Merritt C. Reed, Cowan—1945
- Class 3—Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City—1944
- Class 4—Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville—1943
- Class 5—J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville—1942

### District V

- Class 1—Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville—1942
- Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, New Salisbury—1941
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City—1945
- Class 4—C. D. Manhart, Petersburg—1944
- Class 5—L. V. Phillips, Vincennes—1943

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	1
Athletic Council .....	2
Membership List .....	5
Address by Howard M. Hill, President .....	13
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties .....	14
<b>BASKETBALL</b> .....	17
Announcements of Tourneys .....	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys .....	36
Results of Regional Tourneys .....	46
Results of Semi-final Tourneys .....	48
Results of State Final Tourney .....	48
Financial Report of 1941 Tourneys .....	49
Financial Report of State Final Tourney .....	51
State Tourney Concession Report .....	54
Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude .....	57
State Champions .....	59
<b>TRACK AND FIELD</b> .....	60
Announcement of Outdoor Meets .....	60
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets .....	67
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets .....	82
State Outdoor Meet .....	83
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet) .....	84
Results of State Outdoor Meet .....	86
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet .....	89
Outdoor Track and Field Records .....	96



	Page
<b>SWIMMING</b> .....	100
Results of State Swimming Meet .....	100
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet .....	103
Swimming Records .....	104
<b>WRESTLING</b> .....	107
Report of Wrestling Tournament .....	107
Financial Report of Wrestling Tournament .....	107
<b>FOOTBALL</b> .....	108
Football Squads .....	108
<b>GOLF</b> .....	110
Announcement of State Golf Tourney .....	110
Results of State Golf Tourney .....	113
Financial Statement of State Golf Tourney .....	119
<b>BASEBALL (Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)</b> .....	120
Baseball Playing .....	120
<b>Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.</b> .....	121
<b>Minutes of Board of Control Meetings</b> .....	124
<b>Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings</b> .....	150
<b>Constitution of I. H. S. A. A.</b> .....	153
<b>Questions and Answers</b> .....	170
<b>Programs of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meetings</b> .....	200
<b>Financial Report of I. H. S. A. A. (By Ernst &amp; Ernst)</b> .....	201

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1941

## FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<b>A</b> dams Twp. (Burnettsville)	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Bunker Hill	Chrisney
Advance	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Burket	Churubusco
Akron	Bentonville	Burlington	Cicero
Alamo	Berne	Burnettsville	Clarksburg
Albany	Bicknell	Burney	Clarks Hill
Albion	Bippus	Butler	Clark Twp. (Franklin)
Alexandria	Birdseye	Butler Twp. (Peru)	Clay City
Alfordsville	Blackhawk	Butlerville	Claypool
Alquina (Connersville)	Bloomfield		Clayton
Ambia	Bloomington	<b>C</b> adiz (New Castle)	Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
Amboy	Bloomington High	Camden	Clay Twp. (Kokomo)
Amo	University	Campbellsburg	Clear Creek (Huntington)
Anderson	Bluffton	Cannelton	Clearspring (Ewing)
Andrews	Boggstown	Carlisle	Clifford
Angola	Boone Grove	Carmel	Clinton
Arcadia	Boonville	Carrollton (Flora)	Clinton Center
Arcola	Borden	Carthage	(Greencastle)
Argos	Boston	Cayuga	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
Arlington	Boswell	Center	Cloverdale
Ashboro (Center Point)	Bourbon	(Selma)	Coesse
Ashley	Bowers	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Colfax
Atlanta	(Darlington)	Center Twp. (Knox)	Columbia City
Attica	Bowling Green	Center Twp. (Osgood)	Columbus
Atwood	Brazil	Centerville	Concannon (W. Terre Haute)
Auburn	Bremen	Central (Lebanon)	Concord Twp. (Elkhart)
Aurora	Bridgeton	Central (Madison)	Concord Twp. (St. Joe)
Austin	Bright	Chalmers	Connersville
Avilla	(Lawrenceburg)	Chandler	Converse
Avon (Danville)	Brighton (Howe)	Charlestown	Cortland
	Bristol	Charlottesville	Cory
<b>B</b> ainbridge	Bristow	Chesterton	Corydon
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)	Brook	Chester Twp. (Poneto)	Covington
Batesville	Brookston	Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)	Cowan
Battle Ground	Brookville	Chili	Crawfordsville
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Brownsburg	Chippewa	Cromwell
Beaver Dam (Akron)	Brownstown	(Wabash)	Cross Plains
Bedford	Brownsville		Crothersville
Beech Grove	Bruceville		
	Bryant		
	Buck Creek		
	Buffalo		



Crown Point	Elmore Twp. (Elnora)	Freelandville	Griffith	Idaville	Kankakee Twp. (Tefft)	Liberty Center (Chesterton)	Mauckport
Culver	Elwood	Freetown	Grovertown	Indianapolis	Kempton	(Chesterton)	Maumee Twp. (Woodburn)
Cutler	Eminence	French Lick	Guilford	Broad Ripple	Kendallville	Ligonier	Maxwell
Cuzco	English (Plainville)	Fritchton	Hagerstown	Howe	Kennard	Lima	Mays
Cynthiana	Epsom (Vincennes)	Fulton	Hamilton	Manual Train.	Kentland	(Howe)	Mecca
<b>Dale</b>	Ervin Twp. (Kokomo)	<b>G</b> alveston	Hamlet	Shortridge	Kewanna	Lincoln (Cambridge City)	Medaryville
Daleville	Etna Green	Garrett	Hammond	Technical	Kingman	Lincoln (Winchester)	Medora
Dana	Evansville	Gary	Clark "High"	Washington	Kingsbury	Linton	Mellott (Richland Twp.)
Danville	Bosse	Edison	Morton	Ireland	Kirkland	Lincolnville	Mentone
Darlington	Central	Emerson	Technical	<b>J</b> ackson Twp. (Frankfort)	(Decatur)	(Wabash)	Merom
Dayton	Reitz	Froebel	Hanna	Jackson Twp. (Greentown)	Kirklin	Linden	Merrillville (Crown Point)
Decatur	Everton	Horace Mann	Hanover	Jackson Twp. (Helmsburg)	Klondike (Lafayette)	Linlawn (Wabash)	Metea (Lucerne)
Decatur Central (Indpl's R. 7)	Fairbanks	Tolleston	Hardinsburg	Jackson Twp. (Lafayette)	Knights town	Little York	Metz
Decker	Fairland	Wallace	Harlan	Jackson Twp. (Roanoke)	Knox	Lizton	Michigan City
Decker Chapel (Decker)	Fairmount	Wm. A. Wirt	Harrisburg (Connersville)	Jackson Twp. (Union City)	Kokomo	Logansport	Michigantown
Deedsville	Fair Oaks	Gas City	Harrison Twp. (Gaston)	Jackson Twp. (Valparaiso)	Kouts	Loogootee	Middlebury
Deer Creek (Camden)	Fairview (Falmouth)	Gaston	Harrison Twp. (Kitchel)	Jackson Twp. (Warren)	<b>L</b> aconia	Losantville	Middletown
Delphi	Farmersburg	Geneva	Hartford City	Jackson Twp. (Westport)	LaCrosse	Lowell	Midland
DeMotte	Farmland	Georgetown	Hartford Twp. (Geneva)	Jamestown	Ladoga	Lucerne	Milan
DePauw	Fayette (New Goshen)	Gilead (Roann)	Haubstadt	Jasonville	Lafayette Central (Roanoke)	Luce Twp. (Richland)	Milford
Deputy	Fayetteville (Bedford)	Glendale (Montgomery)	Hawcreek Twp. (Hope)	Jasper	LaFontaine	Lynn	Mill Creek
DeSoto	Fillmore	Glenn	Hayden	Jefferson (Lafayette)	LaGrange	Lynnville	Millersburg
Dillsboro	Fishers	Glenn (Terre Haute)	Hazleton	Jefferson (Ridgeville)	Lagro	Lyons	Millersburg (Chandler)
Dover (Thorntown)	Flat Rock	Goldsmith	Hebron	Jefferson Center (Huntington)	Laketon	McCordsville	Milltown
Dubois	Flint (Angola)	Goodland	Heltonville	Jefferson (Bluffton)	Lakeville	McKinley (Winchester)	Milroy
Dugger	Flora	Goshen	Henryville	Jefferson (Columbia City)	Lancaster Center (Bluffton)	Madison (Salamonia)	Milton
Dunkirk	Folsomville	Gosport	Hillsboro	Jefferson Twp. (Berne)	Lanesville	Madison Twp. (Wakarusa)	Mishawaka
Dupont	Forest	Grandview	Hillsdale	Jefferson Twp. (Coal City)	LaPaz	Manilla	Mitchell
Dyer	Fort Branch	Grass Creek	Hobart	Jefferson Twp. (Goshen)	Lapel	Marco	Modoc
<b>Earl Park</b>	Fortville	Gray (Portland)	Holland	Jefferson Twp. (Mexico)	LaPorte	Marengo	Monitor (Lafayette)
E. Chicago	Fort Wayne	Greenville	Holton	Jefferson Twp. (Upland)	Larwill	Marion	Monmouth (Decatur)
Roosevelt	Central	Greencastle	Honey Creek (Terre Haute)	Jefferson Twp. (Warren)	Laurel	Markle	Monon
Washington	North Side	Greene Twp. (Judson)	Howard Twp. (Kokomo)	Jeffersonville	Lawrence (Central)	Markleville	Monroe City
Eaton	South Side	Greenfield	Huntertown	Jonesboro	Lawrenceburg	Lebanon	Monroe Twp. (Monroe)
Economy	Fountain City	Greensburg	Huntingburg		Leavenworth	Leesburg	Monroeville
Eden (Greenfield)	Fowler	Greensfork	Huntington		Lebanon	Leiters Ford	Monrovia
Edinburg	Francesville	Greentown	Huntington Twp. (Huntington)		Leo	Leo (Grabill)	Monterey
Edison (E. Gary)	Frankfort	Green Twp. (Ridgeville)	Huntsville (Modoc)		Lewisville (Bedford)	Lexington	Montezuma
Edwardsport	Franklin	Green Twp. (So. Bend)	Huron		Liberty	Liberty Center (Franklin)	Monticello
Elberfeld	Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)	Greenwood	Hymera		Martinsville		Montmorenci
Elizabeth	Frankton	Griffin			Masonic Home		Montpelier
Elkhart	Freedom						Mooreland
Ellettsville	Freeland Park						Moores Hill
Elmhurst							Mooresville
(Ft. Wayne)							



Moral Twp. (Fount'nt'wn)  
 Morgantown  
 Morgan Twp. (Palmyra)  
 Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso)  
 Morocco  
 Morristown  
 Morton (Richmond)  
 Morton Memorial (Knightstown)  
 Mt. Auburn (Edinburg)  
 Mt. Ayr  
 Mt. Comfort  
 Mt. Olympus (Hazleton)  
 Mt. Summit  
 Mt. Vernon  
 Mulberry  
 Muncie  
 Burris  
 Central

New Point  
 Newport  
 New Richmond  
 New Ross  
 New Salem  
 New Salisbury  
 New Washington  
 New Waverly  
 New Winchester (Danville)  
 Nineveh  
 Noblesville  
 North Judson  
 North Liberty  
 North Madison  
 North Manchester  
 North Salem  
 North Vernon  
 North Webster  
 Oakland City  
 Oaktown  
 Odon  
 Oil Twp. (St. Croix)  
 Onward  
 Oolitic  
 Orange  
 Orange (Glenwood)  
 Orland  
 Orleans  
 Ossian  
 Otterbein  
 Otter Creek (N. Terre Haute)  
 Otwell  
 Owensburg  
 Owensville  
 Oxford

Pennville  
 Perrysville  
 Peru  
 Petersburg  
 Petroleum  
 Pierceton  
 Pimento  
 Pine Twp. (Otterbein)  
 Pine Village  
 Pinnell (Lebanon)  
 Pittsboro  
 Plainfield  
 Plainville  
 Pleasant Lake  
 Pleasant Mills  
 Pleasantville  
 Plymouth  
 Poling (Bryant)  
 Polk Twp. (Huntington)  
 Portage Twp. (Gary)  
 Portland  
 Posey Twp. (Staunton)  
 Poseyville  
 Prairie Creek  
 Prairie Twp. (Sharpsville)  
 Princeton  
 Pulaski (Winamac)

Rising Sun  
 Roachdale  
 Roann  
 Rochester  
 Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)  
 Rock Creek Twp. (Rockfield)  
 Rock Creek Twp. (Huntington)  
 Rockport  
 Rockville  
 Roll  
 Rolling Prairie  
 Rome City  
 Romney  
 Rosedale  
 Rossville  
 Round Grove (Brookston)  
 Royal Centre  
 Royerton (Muncie)  
 Rushville  
 Russellville  
 Russiaville

**S**aint Bernice  
 Saint Paul  
 Salamonie Twp. (Warren)  
 Salem  
 Salem Center (Pleasant Lake)  
 Saluda (Lexington)  
 Sandborn  
 Sandcreek Twp. (Letts)  
 Sandusky (Greensburg)  
 San Pierre  
 Saratoga  
 Scipio  
 Scircleville  
 Scotland  
 Scott (Howe)  
 Scott Center (Angola)

**Q**uincy  
  
**R**aleigh (Rushville)  
 Raub  
 Redkey  
 Reelsville  
 Remington  
 Rensselaer  
 Reynolds  
 Richland Center (Rochester)  
 Ridgeville  
 Riley

**P**aoli  
 Paragon  
 Paris Crossing  
 Remington  
 Parker  
 Patoka  
 Patricksburg  
 Patriot  
 Pekin  
 Pendleton

Scottsburg  
 Selma  
 Selvin  
 Seymour  
 Sharpsville  
 Shawswick (Bedford)  
 Shelburn  
 Shelbyville  
 Sheridan  
 Shipshewana  
 Shoals  
 Sidney  
 Silver Creek (Sellersburg)  
 Silver Lake  
 Smithville  
 Solsberry  
 Somerset  
 South Bend  
 Adams  
 Central  
 Riley  
 Washington  
 Southport  
 South Whitley  
 Spartanburg (Lynn)  
 Speedway (Indpls.)  
 Spencer  
 Spencerville  
 Spiceland  
 Springfield Twp. (Brookville)  
 Springfield Twp. (Michigan City)  
 Springfield Twp. (Mongo)  
 Springville  
 Spurgeon  
 Star City  
 Stendal  
 Stewartsville  
 Stilesville  
 Stillwell  
 Stinesville  
 Stockwell  
 Stoney Creek (Farmland)

Straughn  
 Sugar Creek (Kirklin)  
 Sullivan  
 Sulphur Springs  
 Summitville  
 Sunman  
 Swayzee  
 Sweetser  
 Switz City  
 Syracuse

**T**alma (Rochester)  
 Tampico (Brownst'n)  
 Tangier  
 Tell City  
 Tennyson  
 Terre Haute  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer  
 State Lab.  
 Wiley  
 Thorntown  
 Tippecanoe  
 Tipton  
 Topeka  
 Trafalgar  
 Trinity Springs  
 Troy  
 Tunnelton  
 Twelve Mile  
 Tyner

**U**nion Center (Markle)  
 Union City  
 Union Mills  
 Union Twp. (Bargersville)  
 Union Twp. (Greentown)  
 Union Twp. (Huntington)  
 Union Twp. (Kingsbury)  
 Union Twp. (Rockville)  
 Unionville  
 Urbana

**V**allonia  
 Valparaiso  
 Van Buren  
 Van Buren Twp. (Brazil)  
 Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)  
 Veederburg  
 Vernon  
 Versailles  
 Vevay  
 Vincennes

**W**abash  
 Wadena  
 (Fowler)  
 Wakarusa  
 Waldron  
 Walkerton  
 Wallace  
 Walnut Grove (Arcadia)  
 Walton  
 Wanatah  
 Warren Twp. (Ind'pl's)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Washington Center (Columbia City)  
 Washington—Clay (South Bend)  
 Washington Twp. (Frankfort)  
 Washington Twp. (Logansport)  
 Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)  
 Waterloo  
 Waveland  
 Wawaka  
 Waynetown  
 Wayne Twp. (La Font'ne)  
 Wayne Twp. (Union City)  
 Wayne Twp. (West Point)

**W**ea (Lafayette)  
 Webster  
 West Baden  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette  
 Westland (Greenfield)  
 West Lebanon  
 West Middleton  
 Westphalia  
 W. Terre Haute  
 West Twp. (Plymouth)  
 Westville  
 Wheatfield  
 Wheatland  
 Wheeler  
 Whiteland  
 Whitestown  
 Whitewater (Brookville)  
 Whitewater (Richmond)  
 Whiting  
 Wilkinson  
 Williams  
 Williamsburg  
 Williamsport  
 Wilson (South Bend)  
 Winamac  
 Winchester  
 Windfall  
 Wingate  
 Winslow  
 Wolcott  
 Wolcottville  
 Wolf Lake  
 Worthington  
 Yankeetown (Newburg)  
 Yorktown  
 Young America  
 Zenas (Nebraska)  
 Zionsville

Total Full Memberships ....778



### MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden twp. (Topeka)	Kniman (Wheatfield)	South Bend Jefferson Nuner
Elston (Michigan City)	Lydick (South Bend)	Thornton (Terre Haute)
Garfield (East Chicago)	Noble Twp. (Logansport)	Westphalia
Hammond: Edison Irving	Richmond Dennis Hibberd Riley Test	Wilson (Terre Haute) Total Modified Memberships ...17

### LIMITED MEMBERSHIPS

Lincoln (Evansville)	Total Limited Memberships .....2
Roosevelt (Gary)	
TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS .....	797





HOWARD M. HILL  
President I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control

## ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (Howard M. Hill)

The services rendered the high schools of Indiana by the I.H.S.A.A. in making possible a uniform state-wide program of athletics is inestimable.

In these times, more than ever, any part of a program hinting at regimentation should be carefully avoided. However, to carry the athletic program to a successful conclusion uniformity is necessary.

The Athletic Council acts as a coordinator, for all member schools of the I.H.S.A.A., legislating on high school athletic problems from a state-minded viewpoint. The point of view is kept only because all sizes and classes of schools have equal representation in directing the policies of the organization. The state-minded attitude tends to reduce the desire for small group or clique antagonism.

The legislation is responsive to the desires of the member schools through the use of the referendum. Thus regimentation is avoided.

A definite pattern of regulation is formed, however, and because of this athletic competition between widely separated parts of the state is possible without friction. All schools know, that from the Pocket to the Calumet, the same regulatory pattern is functioning. Thus athletic events are made contests of ability. This condition satisfies the wish of players, school administrators, students, and team followers in providing for the sense of fair play, the essence of good sportsmanship.

In recent years the use of officials clinics further evidences the state-mindedness of the organization in assisting to bring uniformity in the application of rules by all officials connected with contests.

In the forward look on uniformity arises the question of membership in the I.H.S.A.A. Who should have full membership? Should we retain the present membership or should we include all schools maintaining secondary school curricula? We have in this group private, parochial, fraternal and segregated schools who desire full membership. The question of uniformity in membership merits serious consideration by the member schools of the desire for full membership by these institutions.







## BASKETBALL

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL won the State High School Basketball Championship in 1940-1941.

**Team Members:** Forrest Crane, John DeJernett, Robert Donaldson, Arthur Grove, Charles Harmon, William Harmon, Leroy Mangin, Garland Raney, James Riffey and Ivan Wininger.

**Coach**—Marion Crawley.

**Principal**—Harry C. Wampler.

**GIMBEL PRIZE WINNER**—Donald Server, Madison High School.

Detailed information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1941

#### THE THIRTIETH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

#### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 27-28 and March 1

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.



**SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT  
OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS  
1940-1941**

- |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| 1. <b>ANDERSON</b><br>8 Madison   | 14. <b>CRAWFORDS-VILLE</b><br>12 Montgomery   | 26. <b>GREENCASTLE</b><br>9 Putnam  | 37. <b>LAPORTE</b><br>14. LaPorte   | 48. <b>OAKLAND CITY</b><br>10 Gibson   | 56. <b>SOUTH BEND</b><br>(Adams)<br>13 St. Joseph   |
| 2. <b>ATTICA</b><br>8 Fountain<br>3 Warren<br>1 Vermillion<br>(Perrysville) | 15. <b>DANVILLE</b><br>11 Hendricks   | 27. <b>GREENFIELD</b><br>10 Hancock<br>1 Marion (Oaklandon)   | 38. <b>LEBANON</b><br>9 Boone   | 49. <b>PERU</b><br>11 Miami  | 57. <b>SULLIVAN</b><br>11 Sullivan  |
| 3. <b>AURORA</b><br>6 Dearborn<br>1 Ohio<br>2 Switzerland                   | 16. <b>DECATUR</b><br>9 Adams   | 28. <b>GREENSBURG</b><br>8 Decatur<br>4 Jennings (Zenass, North Vernon, Vernon and Butlerville)   | 39. <b>LOGANSPOUR</b><br>11 Cass  | 50. <b>PLYMOUTH</b><br>9 Marshall<br>6 Starke  | 58. <b>TERRE HAUTE</b><br>(Laboratory)<br>15 Vigo   |
| 4. <b>BATESVILLE</b><br>9 Ripley  | 17. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>(Bosse)<br>3 Vanderburgh<br>7 Posey  | 29. <b>HARTFORD CITY</b><br>8 Jay<br>3 Blackford<br>? Randolph (Sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the Winchester Tourney to 16 teams) | 40. <b>MADISON</b><br>7 Jefferson<br>3 Scott<br>1 Jennings (Paris Crossing) | 51. <b>RICHMOND</b><br>12 Wayne  | 59. <b>VALPARAISO</b><br>11 Porter<br>5 Lake (Lowell Crown Point, Merrillville, Hobart & East Gary) |
| 5. <b>BEDFORD</b><br>11 Lawrence  | 18. <b>FLORA</b><br>9 Carroll   | 30. <b>HUNTINGTON</b><br>14 Huntington<br>2 Whitley (South Whitley and Washington Center)   | 41. <b>MARION</b><br>8 Grant  | 52. <b>ROCHESTER</b><br>6 Pulaski<br>8 Fulton  | 60. <b>VINCENNES</b><br>12 Knox   |
| 6. <b>BLOOMFIELD</b><br>10 Greene   | 19. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br>(North Side Gymnasium, South Side Sponsor)<br>13 Allen<br>3 Whitley (Columbia City, Coesse and Jefferson Center) | 31. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>(Technical)<br>16 Marion (See Greenfield)  | 42. <b>MARTINSVILLE</b><br>6 Morgan<br>5 Monroe                             | 53. <b>RUSHVILLE</b><br>9 Rush   | 61. <b>WABASH</b><br>12 Wabash  |
| 7. <b>BLUFFTON</b><br>9 Wells   | 20. <b>FOWLER</b><br>11 Benton  | 32. <b>JASPER</b><br>7 Dubois<br>5 Pike   | 43. <b>MONTICELLO</b><br>10 White   | 54. <b>SALEM</b><br>4 Orange<br>5 Washington<br>3 Crawford<br>? Harrison (Sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the Jeffersonville Tourney to sixteen teams) | 62. <b>WARSAW</b><br>14 Kosciusko<br>1 Whitley (Larwill)  |
| 8. <b>BOONVILLE</b><br>10 Warrick   | 21. <b>FRANKFORT</b><br>11 Clinton  | 33. <b>JEFFERSONVILLE</b><br>(See Salem)<br>6 Clark<br>2 Floyd<br>8 Harrison  | 44. <b>MOROCCO</b><br>5 Newton<br>6 Jasper                                  | 55. <b>SHELBYVILLE</b><br>8 Shelby<br>3 Bartholomew  | 63. <b>WASHINGTON</b><br>8 Daviess<br>4 Martin  |
| 9. <b>BRAZIL</b><br>8 Clay<br>7 Owen  | 22. <b>FRANKLIN</b><br>11 Johnson<br>3 Brown  | 34. <b>KENDALLVILLE</b><br>8 LaGrange<br>8 Noble  | 45. <b>MUNCIE</b> (Harrison Twp.)<br>13 Delaware                            | 64. <b>WINCHESTER</b><br>(See Hartford City)<br>16 Randolph  |   |
| 10. <b>BROWNSTOWN</b><br>9 Jackson<br>2 Jennings (Scipio and Hayden)        | 23. <b>GARRETT</b><br>7 DeKalb<br>8 Steuben<br>1 Whitley (Churubusco)   | 35. <b>KOKOMO</b><br>10 Howard  | 46. <b>NEW CASTLE</b><br>12 Henry   |  |   |
| 11. <b>CANNELTON</b><br>5 Perry<br>6 Spencer                                | 24. <b>GARY</b><br>16 Lake (Schools other than those assigned to Valparaiso)  | 36. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>14 Tippecanoe   | 47. <b>NOBLESVILLE</b><br>9 Hamilton<br>6 Tipton                            |  |   |
| 12. <b>CLINTON</b><br>6 Vermillion (See Attica)<br>10 Parke                 | 25. <b>GOSHEN</b><br>11 Elkhart   |   |   |  |   |
| 13. <b>CONNERSVILLE</b><br>7 Fayette<br>4 Franklin<br>3 Union               |   |   |   |  |   |



**MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

**DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season. Schools holding less than full membership are not eligible.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following scheme:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 P. M., Saturday, March 1.
2. Entertainment for all teams will begin as follows:
  - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Friday, February 28.
  - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys,—12:00 Noon, Friday, February 28.
  - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Thursday, February 27, for teams playing on this evening and 8:00 A. M., Friday, February 28, for other teams.
3. In 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys, one extra round-trip transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams playing Thursday evening, February 27.
4. All tourneys will begin at 7:00 P. M., Thursday evening, February 27. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 and 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys. Principals may arrange their school work accordingly.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 25, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney entertainment.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.



8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 5:00 p. m. Thursday, February 27. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.

9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—The amounts provided for the Center School shall not be divided among the participating schools as a bid for a tourney or in payment for the support of these schools. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 14. These blanks should be sent between February 6 and 13. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 13. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees to all tourney games shall be as follows:

Four-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.00, session ticket 35 cents;  
Five-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.25, session ticket 35 cents;  
Six-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.50, session ticket 35 cents.

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 24. Much ticket information can be secured prior

to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 24. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 5:00 P. M. Thursday, February 27. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color will be used.

RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I. H. S. A. A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing broadcasting are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I. H. S. A. A. shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All principals should notify their business men now.

PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

WARNINGS—Entries close Friday, February 14, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.



## REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 8

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1940-1941

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>1. ANDERSON</b><br>Indianapolis<br>Anderson<br>Danville<br>Greenfield   | <b>6. GREENSBURG</b><br>Franklin<br>Greensburg<br>Shelbyville<br>Madison                  | <b>12. NEW ALBANY</b><br>Bedford<br>Jeffersonville<br>Salem<br>Brownstown   |
| <b>2. ATTICA</b><br>Attica<br>Clinton<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle   | <b>7. HUNTINGTON</b><br>Hartford City<br>Bluffton<br>Huntington<br>Decatur                | <b>13. RUSHVILLE</b><br>Connorsville<br>Aurora<br>Batesville<br>Rushville   |
| <b>3. EVANSVILLE (Bosse)</b><br>Boonville<br>Evansville<br>Oakland City<br>Cannelton                               | <b>8. LAFAYETTE</b><br>Fowler<br>Frankfort<br>Lafayette<br>Lebanon<br>Logansport<br>Flora | <b>14. SOUTH BEND (Adams)</b><br>Rochester<br>Goshen  |
| <b>4. FORT WAYNE (North Side Gymnasium, South Side Sponsor)</b><br>Kendallville<br>Garrett<br>Warsaw<br>Fort Wayne | <b>9. LOGANSPORT</b><br>Monticello<br>Peru  | <b>15. TERRE HAUTE</b><br>Laboratory Gymnasium,<br>Gerstmeyer Sponsor.<br>Martinsville<br>Bloomfield<br>Brazil<br>Terre Haute |
| <b>5. GARY</b><br>LaPorte<br>Valparaiso<br>Gary<br>Morocco   | <b>10. MARION</b><br>Kokomo<br>Marion<br>Wabash<br>Noblesville                            | <b>16. WASHINGTON</b><br>Sullivan<br>Washington<br>Jasper<br>Vincennes  |
|  | <b>11. MUNCIE</b><br>Richmond<br>Muncie<br>New Castle<br>Winchester                       |   |

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 3, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 3.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—(See Sectional and Section 6 under Entertainment for Regional.)

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 8, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 9. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 6:00 P. M. Friday, March 7. This hour and date are binding on all schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See note in Sectional.)



**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) for single session tickets and seventy-five cents (75c) for season tickets. (See Sectional.)

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**PRIVILEGES**—(See Sectional.)

**TYPE OF BALL**—(See Sectional.)

**MANAGEMENT**—(See Sectional.)

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional.)

**RADIO SERVICE**—(See Sectional.)

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—(See Sectional.)

**PICTURES**—(See Sectional.)

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:30, 2:30 and 8:00 o'clock P. M.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 3, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 3, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

### SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 15

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

### SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1940-1941

#### 1. HAMMOND

Gary  
Lafayette  
South Bend  
Logansport

#### 3. MUNCIE

Fort Wayne  
Marion  
Huntington  
Muncie

#### 2. INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical)  
Anderson  
Rushville  
Greensburg  
Attica

#### 4. VINCENNES

Washington  
Evansville  
New Albany  
Terre Haute

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 10, complete in very detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tourneys and will be used unless you instruct the Commissioner otherwise on Monday, March 10.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M. Saturday, March 15, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M. Sunday, March 16. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

(1) All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

(2) The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

(3) The transportation shall be paid. (See Sectional contract).

(4) The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00).

(5) Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred dollars (\$200).

(6) The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.

(7) The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

(8) The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See note in Sectional).

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional scheme.



PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60c) for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 15. (See Sectional.)

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 15, 1941, and will be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than \$1.00 per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 13.  
(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 13.  
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).  
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to March 13. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principals and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Each of the schools in the semi-final area that participated in a sectional tourney may secure ten tickets provided such are purchased and paid for not later than Saturday, March 8.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 10:

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.  
(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office if the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.  
(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 12, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 10, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 10, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

### FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 22

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney scheme.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 17, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 17.



**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$48.00 for lodging, \$48.00 for meals, \$200.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be \$1.25 for a Season Ticket and 75 cents for a session ticket.

**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual medals to its team members. No other prizes shall be awarded.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

**TYPE OF BALL**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional).

**RADIO SERVICE**—(See Sectional).

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—(See Sectional).

**PICTURES**—(See Sectional).

**TIME OF GAMES**—(See Regional).

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The 'phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270

Ammerman—Broadway 2408

Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be

used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 22, 1941. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the afternoon and evening sessions of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets at 75 cents each will be sold on the day of the tourney.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than one dollar and twenty-five cents per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, March 3, to and including Wednesday, March 12, will be accepted if received not later than Thursday, March 13, 1941. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1941, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may order tickets to five (5) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 17, 1940, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.



6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from March 3, to March 12, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in the order here given.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. Orders will be filled by drawing the tickets as follows and in the order given: (1) Beginning with Section 9 and proceeding to the right around the 1st balcony in blocks with about 10% of each block in the front rows of the block; (2) Beginning with Section 1 and proceeding to the right around the bleachers, if there are available tickets, and (3) Beginning with Section 11 and proceeding to the right around the second balcony.

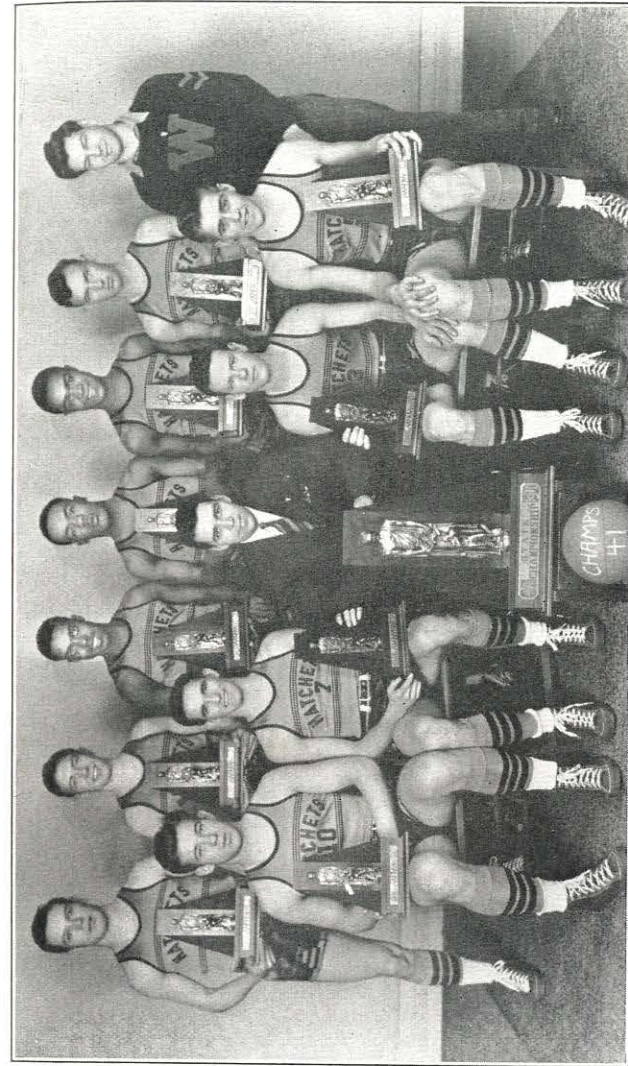
e. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 17, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.



WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM  
STATE CHAMPIONS, 1941



3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor having 725 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 17. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 125 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 17, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. A physician and a nurse will be available.



## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### ANDERSON

Elwood 37-34 Summitville, Pendleton 46-25 Frankton, Lapel 30-23 Alexandria, Anderson 34-31 Markleville, Pendleton 41-32 Elwood, Anderson 40-22 Lapel, Anderson 30-29 Pendleton. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson and Frank Luzar.

### ATTICA

Attica 38-15 Kingman, Mellott 24-7 Perrysville, Covington 32-15 Newton, Veedersburg 32-25 Williamsport, Hillsboro 48-45 West Lebanon, Pine Village 60-20 Wallace, Attica 52-23 Mellott, Veedersburg 36-22 Covington, Pine Village 32-21 Hillsboro, Veedersburg 29-26 Attica, Pine Village 30-15 Veedersburg. **Officials:** Doxie Reeves and George Vaulk.

### AURORA

Dillsboro 36-35 Rising Sun, Vevay 55-27 Moores Hill, Aurora 46-24 Lawrenceburg, Patriot 47-34 Guilford, Dillsboro 49-32 Bright, Aurora 50-39 Vevay, Dillsboro 28-26 Patriot, Aurora 59-27 Dillsboro. **Officials:** Gene McNutt and Don McBride.

### BATESVILLE

Sunman 43-31 New Marion, Versailles 29-19 Holton, Cross Plains 33-31 Center Township, Batesville 30-27 Milan, Napoleon 28-26 Sunman, Versailles 26-19 Cross Plains, Batesville 51-19 Napoleon, Batesville 34-31 Versailles. **Officials:** R. P. Cline and Nate Kaufman.

### BEDFORD

Springville 44-27 Williams, Mitchell 54-15 Huron, Fayette 50-36 Shawswick, Heltonville 19-17 Marshall Township, Bedford 55-17 Tunnelton, Oolitic 43-27 Springville, Mitchell 55-28 Fayetteville, Bedford 52-18 Heltonville, Mitchell 46-27 Oolitic, Bedford 46-28 Mitchell. **Officials:** Harry Briggs and Robert Hoffman.

### BLOOMFIELD

Bloomfield 35-33 Linton, Switz City 40-18 Scotland, Lyons 35-22 Midland, Marco 27-23 Newberry, Solsberry 45-24 Owensburg, Jasonville 34-14 Worthington, Switz City 24-15 Bloomfield, Lyons 45-25 Marco, Jasonville 28-22 Solsberry, Lyons 19-18 Switz City, Jasonville 36-32 Lyons. **Officials:** M. E. Frump and Roland Baker.

### BLUFFTON

Chester Center 35-19 Jackson Center, Bluffton 37-28 Rockcreek Center, Ossian 34-28 Liberty Center, Petroleum 37-33 Union Center, Chester Center 40-37 Lancaster, Ossian 27-21 Bluffton, Chester Center 37-32 Petroleum, Ossian 39-24 Chester Center. **Officials:** Ralph King and B. R. Hosier.

### BOONVILLE

Millersburg 38-14 Chandler, Selvin 32-29 Elberfeld, Yankeetown 38-32 Tennyson, Lynnville 40-24 Folsomville, Boonville 32-18 New-

burgh, Millersburg 40-29 Elberfeld, Lynnville 50-18 Yankeeton, Millersburg 28-26 Boonville, Lynnville 54-24 Millersburg. **Officials:** Clarence Riggs and Charles Kruzan.

### BRAZIL

Gosport 53-25 Patricksburg, Cory 24-14 Jefferson Township, Freedom 28-21 Quincy, Ashboro 21-14 Bowling Green, Spencer 39-15 Van Buren Township, Brazil 45-8 Posey Township, Gosport 33-25 Clay City, Cory 38-24 Freedom, Spencer 45-17 Ashboro, Gosport 32-22 Brazil, Spencer 34-27 Cory, Gosport 37-35 Spencer. **Officials:** William Ellis, Albert Etter and Herbert Vaulk.

### BROWNSTOWN

Brownstown 41-33 Vallonia, Freetown 38-13 Crothersville, Medora 58-19 Hayden, Cortland 53-22 Tampico, Scipio 34-33 Clearspring, Seymour 49-29 Brownstown, Freetown 33-31 Medora, Cortland 33-17 Scipio, Seymour 39-29 Freetown, Seymour 41-21 Cortland. **Officials:** Kermit Spurgeon and John Lyskowski.

### CANNELTON

Troy 22-20 Rockport, Chrisney 26-14 Grandview, Tell City 46-21 Gentryville, Cannelton 50-15 Bristow, Dale 45-14 Luce Township, Troy 24-10 Oil Township, Tell City 28-22 Chrisney, Cannelton 32-28 Dale, Tell City 28-15 Troy, Tell City 45-15 Cannelton. **Officials:** Carl Ross and Gerald Aishe.

### CLINTON

Dana 32-21 Bellmore, Montezuma 36-31 Rosedale, Newport 45-26 Marshall, Rockville 26-23 Bridgeton, Saint Bernice 32-24 Bloomingdale, Tangier 40-27 Green Township, Clinton 39-30 Mecca, Cayuga 43-27 Hillsdale, Dana 46-23 Montezuma, Rockville 45-35 Newport, Tangier 41-30 Saint Bernice, Cayuga 35-30 Clinton, Dana 37-26 Rockville, Cayuga 29-28 Tangier, Dana 23-22 Cayuga. **Officials:** Charles Jensen, George Kerr and Clyde Gentry.

### CONNERSVILLE

Connerville 47-22 Brownsville, Everton 36-24 Whitewater, Harrisburg 35-27 Orange, Brookville 36-22 Fairview, Liberty 40-22 Springfield Township, Alquina 33-28 Laurel, Kitchel 36-22 Bentonville, Connerville 60-37 Everton, Brookville 45-32 Harrisburg, Alquina 38-26 Liberty, Connerville 34-25 Kitchel, Brookville 33-21 Alquina, Connerville 41-31 Brookville. **Officials:** Hal Harris, Al Jackson and Maurice Wooden.

### CRAWFORDSVILLE

Crawfordsville 44-26 New Ross, Ladoga 35-14 New Richmond, New Market 33-16 Waveland, Linden 28-25 Wingate, Darlington 34-20 Alamo, Bowers 41-32 Waynetown, Crawfordsville 54-30 Ladoga, New Market 37-29 Linden, Darlington 26-24 Bowers, Crawfordsville 59-24 New Market, Crawfordsville 28-24 Darlington. **Officials:** George Bender and John Blankenship.



### DANVILLE

Plainfield 41-37 Brownsburg, Clayton 30-20 New Winchester, Pittsboro 30-10 Lizton, Avon 29-28 Stilesville, Danville 40-17 North Clayton, Danville 41-40 Avon, Pittsboro 30-17 Amo, Pittsboro 30-23 Salem, Amo 43-41 Plainfield (Double overtime), Pittsboro 28-26 Danville. **Officials:** Robert Simison and J. L. Mertz.

### DECATUR

Kirkland 38-28 Jefferson Township, Monroe 32-23 Hartford Township, Decatur 29-26 Berne, Pleasant Mills 37-32 Geneva. Kirkland 34-28 Monmouth, Decatur 45-39 Monroe, Pleasant Mills 36-25 Kirkland, Decatur 34-32 Pleasant Mills. **Officials:** Harold McSwane and J. Clayton Hughes.

### EVANSVILLE

New Harmony 26-18 Cynthiana, Central (Evansville) 82-13 Griffin, Mount Vernon 28-22 Poseyville, Bosse (Evansville) 32-12 Stewartsville, Reitz (Evansville) 28-26 New Harmony, Mount Vernon 25-23 Central (overtime), Bosse 38-21 Reitz, Bosse 39-21 Mount Vernon. **Officials:** Hulett Crecelius and Clarence Myles.

### FLORA

Adams Township 28-25 Carrollton, Delphi 46-36 Cutler, Camden 32-30 Rockfield, Flora 27-23 Deer Creek, Burlington 48-30 Adams Township, Delphi 49-37 Camden, Flora 31-17 Burlington, Delphi 39-38 Flora. **Officials:** Hardy Songer and Hugh McNew.

### FORT WAYNE

New Haven 42-25 Lafayette Central, Central 54-46 South Side, Elmhurst 34-27, Arcola, Coesse 26-25 Harlan, Maumee Township 43-31 Leo, North Side 31-22 Hometown, Hoagland 40-33 Jefferson Center, Columbia City 51-15 Monroeville, Central 49-25 New Haven, Elmhurst 44-31 Coesse, North Side 56-25 Maumee Township, Columbia City 43-36 Hoagland, Central 39-26 Elmhurst, North Side 52-34 Columbia City, North Side 40-31 Central. **Officials:** Claron Veller, O. Don Edmonds and Norris Ward.

### FOWLER

Fowler 49-8 Pine Township, Otterbein 38-17 Gilboa, Boswell 36-33 Raub, Oxford 34-24 Ambia, Freeland Park 38-25 Wadena, Fowler 39-17 Earl Park, Otterbein 29-26 Boswell, Freeland Park 38-29 Oxford, Fowler 22-21 Otterbein, Freeland Park 47-32 Fowler. **Officials:** Raymond Trobaugh and L. R. Lenon.

### FRANKFORT

Frankfort 29-21 Rossville, Jackson Township 40-30 Forest, Seircleville 28-22 Michigantown, Sugar Creek Township 24-17 Kirklin, Washington Township 40-26 Mulberry, Frankfort 23-21 Colfax, Jackson Township 44-27 Seircleville, Sugar Creek Township 29-27 Washington Township, Jackson Township 39-37 Frankfort, Jackson Township 39-30 Sugar Creek Township. **Officials:** Norman Dunlap and Walter Marks.

### FRANKLIN

Nineveh 43-32 Edinburg, Center Grove 41-26 Nashville, Franklin 32-15 Clark, Whiteland 42-21 Van Buren Township, Trafalgar 24-23 Masonic Home, Union Township 53-23 Helmsburg, Greenwood 45-15 Nineveh, Franklin 39-27 Center Grove, Trafalgar 25-22 Whiteland, Greenwood 39-27 Union Township, Franklin 44-33 Trafalgar, Greenwood 28-27 Franklin. **Officials:** Mark Williams, Max Thompson and Leonard Mayhugh.

### GARRETT

Orland 34-28 Hamilton, Angola 71-33 Scott Center, Garrett 39-24 Fremont, Churubusco 60-23 Metz, Butler 31-25 Waterloo, Auburn 59-25 Salem Center, Pleasant Lake 33-31 Spencerville (overtime), Concord Township 39-38 Ashley (overtime), Angola 46-11 Orland, Churubusco 33-26 Garrett, Auburn 40-23 Butler, Pleasant Lake 47-27 Concord Township, Angola 34-29 Churubusco, Auburn 39-31 Pleasant Lake, Auburn 40-24 Angola. **Officials:** Lores Lehman, R. W. Warring and Harold S. Johnson.

### GARY

Washington (E. Chicago) 39-19 Wirt (Gary), Froebel (Gary) 39-22 Whiting, Roosevelt (E. Chicago) 47-36 Dyer, Tolleston (Gary) 39-26 Emerson (Gary), Horace Mann (Gary) 31-29 Hammon Technical, Edison (Gary) 33-22 Calumet Township, Wallace (Gary) 57-35 Clark (Hammond), Hammond High 42-19 Griffith, Froebel 36-26 Washington, Tolleston 40-39 Roosevelt, Horace Mann 58-14 Edison, Hammond High 54-29 Wallace, Froebel 42-36 Tolleston, Horace Mann 29-22 Hammond High, Froebel 42-33 Horace Mann. **Officials:** Walter Thurston, Ed Anglemyer and L. E. Fink.

### GOSHEN

Concord 34-27 Nappanee, Wakarusa 44-39 Bristol, Elkhart 54-12 Millersburg, New Paris 29-23 Goshen, Middlebury 29-27 Jefferson, Concord 43-29 Baugo Township, Elkhart 44-43 Wakarusa, New Paris 23-21 Middlebury, Concord 48-42 Elkhart, New Paris 36-29 Concord. **Officials:** Otho Piper and George Lambert.

### GREENCASTLE

Russellville 37-25 Cloverdale, Roachdale 43-27 Reelsville, Greencastle 64-17 Belle Union, Bainbridge 25-21 Fillmore, Russellville 28-23 Roachdale, Greencastle 55-23 Bainbridge, Greencastle 49-24 Russellville. **Officials:** James Conover and Harry Conover.

### GREENFIELD

Mount Comfort 33-32 Oaklandon, Greenfield 36-30 McCordsville, Fortville, 44-42 Charlottesville, New Palestine 30-26 Westland, Maxwell 53-36 Eden, Mount Comfort 33-25 Wilkinson, Fortville 46-36 Greenfield, Maxwell 30-27 New Palestine, Mount Comfort 24-22 Fortville, Maxwell 35-33 Mount Comfort. **Officials:** H. Wilbur May and Frank Jarrell.



### GREENSBURG

New Point 29-15 Vernon, Greensburg 52-18 Butlerville, North Vernon, 41-25 Clarksburg, Sandusky 22-17 Burney, Saint Paul 27-23, Jackson 30-18 Sandcreek, Greensburg 35-26 New Point, Sandusky 43-28 North Vernon, Saint Paul 32-27 Jackson, Greensburg 31-28 Sandusky, Saint Paul 33-24 Greensburg. **Officials:** Harold Porter and William Reiman.

### HARTFORD CITY

Bryant 48-23 Hartford City, Portland 33-29 Ridgeville, Pennville 28-25 Montpelier, Madison Township 27-19 Jefferson, Poling 34-33 Redkey (overtime), Roll 37-21 Gray, Dunkirk 37-35 Bryant (double overtime), Portland 28-24 Pennville, Madison Township 37-34 Poling, Roll 25-19 Dunkirk, Portland 45-28 Madison Township, Portland 37-26 Roll. **Officials:** Dean Malaska, Walter Floyd and G. P. Silver.

### HUNTINGTON

Jackson Township 41-32 Lancaster Township, Salamonie Township 33-14 Jefferson Township, Clear Creek 33-19 Huntington Township, Union Township 23-21 Rock Creek Center, Markle 36-28 Polk Township, South Whitley 38-29 Washington, Andrews 36-17 Bippus, Huntington 80-21 Banquo, Jackson Township 31-26 Salamonie Township, Clear Creek 32-23 Union Township, South Whitley 37-34 Markle, Huntington 40-26 Andrews, Jackson Township 45-25 Clear Creek, Huntington 44-27 South Whitley, Huntington 45-23 Jackson Township. **Officials:** Clay Layman, John Walier and Don Veller.

### INDIANAPOLIS

Manual Training 36-30 Southport, Decatur Central 31-25 Technical, New Augusta 43-32 Castleton, Shortridge 44-18 Lawrence, Warren Central 38-34 Broad Ripple, Ben Davis 46-25 Beech Grove, Speedway 32-30 Washington, Howe 33-23 Franklin Township, Decatur Central 50-25 Manual Training, Shortridge 33-27 New Augusta, Ben Davis 26-22 Warren Central, Speedway 31-22 Howe, Decatur Central 34-28 Shortridge, Ben Davis 34-23 Speedway, Decatur Central 35-20 Ben Davis. **Officials:** Raymond Hobbs, Aaron Belcher and Cecil Tharp.

### JASPER

Winslow 27-26 Huntingburg, Jasper 34-21 Petersburg, Spurgeon 31-29 Dubois, Otwell 33-25 Ireland, Holland 60-23 Jefferson Township, Cuzco 27-20 Stendal, Winslow 30-29 Jasper, Spurgeon 25-15 Otwell, Holland 35-22 Cuzco, Winslow 24-23 Spurgeon, Winslow 25-19 Holland. **Officials:** Carl Jerger and Rollie Kirchoff.

### JEFFERSONVILLE

New Middletown 32-30 Elizabeth, Jeffersonville 56-21 Henryville, Corydon 68-24 Borden, Lanesville 30-23 New Amsterdam, New Albany 40-22 Charlestown, Mauckport, 39-19 New Salisbury, Silver Creek 28-18 New Washington, Georgetown 35-15 Laconia, Jeffersonville, 64-26 New Middletown, Corydon 60-14 Lanesville, New Al-

bany 53-24 Mauckport, Silver Creek 44-23 Georgetown, Jeffersonville 21-20 Corydon, New Albany 50-32 Silver Creek, Jeffersonville 34-32 New Albany. **Officials:** Myer Schreiber, Lawrence Young and J. Ralph Black.

### KENDALLVILLE

LaGrane 26-24 Wolf Lake (overtime), Shippshewana 32-25 Wawaka, Kendallville 46-27 Lima, Rome City 35-25 Springfield Township, Ligonier 23-20 Scott, Avilla 39-27 Brighton, Wolcottville 50-27 Topeka, Cromwell 36-35 Albion, LaGrange 38-19 Shippshewana, Kendallville 50-24 Rome City, Avilla 30-17 Ligonier, Wolcottville 44-27 Cromwell, LaGrange 33-25 Kendallville, Avilla 23-20 Wolcottville, Avilla 31-17 LaGrange. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Donald Dickie and Thomas Fields.

### KOKOMO

Greentown 46-25 New London, Howard Township 40-14 Clay Township, Kokomo 37-23 West Middleton, Jackson Township 30-25 Ervin Township, Union Township 55-31 Russiaville, Greentown 22-18 Howard Township, Kokomo 43-21 Jackson Township, Union Township 36-33 Greentown, Kokomo 42-22 Union Township. **Officials:** Dana Chandler and Gerald Huey.

### LAFAYETTE

Lafayette 35-28 Stockwell, Wea 32-26 Dayton, Monitor 23-22 Romney, Klondike 28-22 Montmorenci, Clarks Hill 25-22 Jackson Township, West Point 38-28 West Lafayette, Battle Ground 27-19 Buck Creek, Lafayette 51-7 Wea, Klondike 23-19 Monitor, West Point 50-20 Clarks Hills, Lafayette 28-22 Battle Ground, West Point 25-22 Klondike, Lafayette 33-22 West Point. **Officials:** Orville Jones, Evan Crawley and Charles DeBusk.

### LAPORTE

Michigan City 56-45 Clinton Township, Wanatah 37-26 Springfield Township, Rolling Prairie 44-36 LaCrosse, Hanna 28-26 Union Township, Union Mills 30-23 Westville, Mill Creek 24-11 Stillwell, LaPorte 43-20 Kingsbury, Michigan City 46-19 Wanatah, Rolling Prairie 56-27 Hanna, Union Mills 44-18 Mill Creek, Michigan City 39-34 LaPorte, Rolling Prairie 29-26 Union Mills, Rolling Prairie 37-31 Michigan City. **Officials:** Louis Briner, Paul Bateman and H. Windmiller.

### LEBANON

Jamestown 33-30 Dover, Lebanon 59-22 Thorntown, Whitestown 51-41 Advance, Central 47-46 Zionsville, Pinnell 39-37 Jamestown, Lebanon 56-26 Whitestown, Central 37-32 Pinnell, Lebanon 55-25 Central. **Officials:** Reid McLain and T. R. Smith.

### LOGANSPOURT

Metea 31-27 New Waverly, Washington Township 24-23 Onward, Logansport 40-24 Walton, Lucerne 28-26 Young America, Twelve



Mile 32-30 Royal Centre, Metea 24-19 Galveston, Logansport 44-34 Washington Township, Twelve Mile 22-20 Lucerne (overtime), Logansport 58-24 Metea, Logansport 31-30 Twelve Mile. **Officials:** R. Wayne Cunningham and Charles Garrett.

#### MADISON

Saluda 40-21 Central, Madison 25-24 Scottsburg, North Madison 26-25 Dupont, Deputy 47-12 Paris Crossing, Lexington 33-15 Hanover, Austin 27-19 Saluda, Madison 40-14 North Madison, Lexington 36-20 Deputy, Madison 40-14 Austin, Madison 35-19 Lexington. **Officials:** Wendell Ballard and A. E. Pitcher.

#### MARION

Marion 55-24 Sweetser, Gas City 48-14 Jefferson, Van Buren 31-28 Sims Township, Fairmount 38-33 Jonesboro, Marion 47-33 Gas City, Fairmount 26-25 Van Buren, Marion 48-20 Fairmount. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and Condict Smith.

#### MARTINSVILLE

Monrovia 28-26 Morgantown, Martinsville 38-30 Mooresville, University 51-39 Smithville, Eminence 30-29 Stinesville, Bloomington 51-43 Ellettsville, Unionville 33-25 Paragon, Martinsville 38-22 Monrovia, Eminence 38-36 University, Bloomington 52-28 Unionville, Martinsville 47-29 Eminence, Bloomington 43-35 Martinsville. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and Layall Fisher.

#### MONTICELLO

Monticello 34-26 Monon, Brookston 48-21 Round Grove, Chalmers 28-24 Idaville, Burnettsville 46-28 Wolcott, Buffalo 36-31 Reynolds, Brookston 30-28 Monticello, Chalmers 45-25 Burnettsville, Brookston 50-39 Buffalo, Brookston 27-26 Chalmers (overtime). **Officials:** H. P. Berkey and William Lucus.

#### MOROCCO

Wheatfield 28-25 Goodland, Rensselaer 36-30 Mount Ayr, Remington 28-25 Brook, DeMotte, 29-27 Tefft, Morocco 36-27 Fair Oaks, Wheatfield 32-27 Kentland, Rensselaer 39-31 Remington, DeMotte 28-24 Morocco, Rensselaer 39-17 Wheatfield, Rensselaer 34-24 DeMotte. **Officials:** Charles E. Baer and Hugh Bergstrom.

#### MUNCIE

Center 38-34 Royerton, Gaston 37-22 Daleville, Selma 36-24 Eaton, Harrison Township 26-25 Cowan (overtime), Muncie Central 33-29 Albany, Burris 59-26 Yorktown, Center 49-28 DeSoto, Gaston 35-13 Selma, Muncie Central 50-24 Harrison Township, Burris 52-32 Center, Muncie 40-30 Gaston, Burris 32-29 Muncie Central. **Officials:** Herbert Edwards, C. N. Phillips and C. O. Walls.

#### NEW CASTLE

New Castle 42-26 Straughn, Sulphur Springs 35-19 Cadiz, Mt. Summit 28-16 Lewisville, New Lisbon 34-32 Spiceland, Knightstown 37-33 Kennard, Middletown 41-33 Mooreland, New Castle 46-34

Sulphur Springs, New Lisbon 34-28 Mount Summit, Middletown 36-34 Knightstown, New Castle 36-31 New Lisbon, New Castle 43-26 Middletown. **Officials:** Fred Pierson and Clayton Patterson.

#### NOBLESVILLE

Walnut Grove 46-35 Cicero, Carmel 29-27 Windfall, Sharpsville 39-20 Prairie Township, Fishers 42-29 Westfield, Tipton 35-13 Goldsmith, Sheridan 36-31 Atlanta, Noblesville 58-15 Kempton, Walnut Grove 35-32 Arcadia, Sharpsville 39-37 Carmel, Tipton 35-22 Fishers, Sheridan 34-33 Noblesville, Walnut Grove 33-30 Sharpsville, Tipton 35-27 Sheridan, Tipton 37-29 Walnut Grove. **Officials:** Daniel McLaughlin, Winston Ashley and Clive Markley.

#### OAKLAND CITY

Hazleton 22-20 Patoka, Princeton 43-21 Owensville, Mount Olympus 26-25 Haubstadt, Oakland City 29-17 Mackey, Fort Branch 37-16 Francisco, Princeton 29-21 Hazleton, Mount Olympus 27-22 Oakland City, Fort Branch 32-28 Princeton, Fort Branch 26-24 Mount Olympus. **Officials:** Paul Kelly and Fred Wilder.

#### PERU

Peru 58-26 Butler, Bunker Hill 44-27 Deedsville, Gilead 32-20 Jefferson Township, Clay Township 26-20 Chili, Converse 30-23 Amboy, Peru 43-29 Macy, Bunker Hill 51-24 Gilead, Converse 32-27 Clay Township, Peru 33-31 Bunker Hill, Peru 37-35 Converse. **Officials:** A. T. Krider and J. Alvin Taylor.

#### PLYMOUTH

North Judson 37-29 Argos, Culver 47-19 Tippecanoe, Center 40-38 Bourbon, Bremen 38-15 West Township, Plymouth 53-34 LaPaz, San Pierre 27-12 Grovertown, Knox 47-22 Hamlet, North Judson 48-23 Tyner, Culver 40-25 Center, Plymouth 37-32 Bremen, Knox 34-33 San Pierre, Culver 42-29 North Judson, Plymouth 41-30 Knox, Plymouth 44-42 Culver. **Officials:** E. L. Druckamiller, Donald Coar and James R. Crow.

#### RICHMOND

Centerville 49-34 Greensfork, Hagerstown 49-20 Whitewater, Fountain City 39-26 Williamsburg, Boston 27-20 Milton, Economy 52-26 Webster, Richmond 64-22 Lincoln, Hagerstown 38-34 Centerville, Boston 24-21 Fountain City, Richmond 61-32 Economy, Hagerstown 14-6 Boston, Richmond 38-28 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Fred White and Stephen Baker.

#### ROCHESTER

Pulaski 34-33 Winamac (overtime) Richland Center 32-29 Grass Creek, Francesville 31-10 Monterey, Star City 33-31 Akron, Kewanna 42-34 Fulton, Medaryville 33-22 Talma, Rochester 42-18 Leiters Ford, Pulaski 28-25 Richland Center, Star City 21-17 Francesville, Kewanna 31-29 Medaryville, Rochester 40-22 Pulaski, Kewanna 30-29 Star City, Rochester 42-32 Kewanna. **Officials:** Max Hildreth, William Kendall and Phil Eskew.



### RUSHVILLE

Mays 34-15 New Salem, Rushville 40-21 Morton Memorial, Manilla 32-28 Arlington, Milroy 28-16 Raleigh, Carthage 28-24 Mays, Rushville 55-20 Manilla, Milroy 33-15 Carthage, Rushville 34-25 Milroy. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

### SALEM

Morgan Township 65-30 Little York, French Lick 38-23 West Baden, English 28-23 Leavenworth, Pekin 36-23 Hardinsburg, Salem 26-22 Milltown, Paoli 56-27 Campbellsburg, Marengo 36-30 Orleans, French Lick 38-28 Morgan Township, Pekin 48-20 English, Salem 42-18 Paoli, French Lick 38-25 Marengo, Salem 42-22 Pekin, Salem 29-19 French Lick. **Officials:** Robert Derrington, Carl Porter and W. N. Ringer.

### SHELBYVILLE

Moral Township 23-13 Boggstown, Morristown 39-26 Mount Auburn, Waldron 42-27 Fairland, Shelbyville 43-21 Clifford, Columbus 59-26 Flat Rock, Moral Township 38-24 Hope, Waldron 32-23 Morristown, Shelbyville 28-25 Columbus, Moran Township 37-31 Waldron, Shelbyville 28-21 Moral Township. **Officials:** Clyde Sutton and George Williams.

### SOUTH BEND

Mishawaka 38-29 Green Township, Washington-Clay 37-19 Walkerton, North Liberty 33-29 New Carlisle, Wilson 29-23 Lakeville, Riley (South Bend) 44-38 Madison Township, Washington (South Bend) 27-20 Adams (South Bend), Central (South Bend) 38-29 Mishawaka, North Liberty 36-29 Washington-Clay, Riley 40-32 Wilson, Central 48-35 Washington, Riley 35-27 North Liberty, Central 45-20 Riley. **Officials:** M. E. Somers, Lundy Welborn, Lawrence Gaunt.

### SULLIVAN

Sullivan 35-31 Fairbanks, Meron 37-24 Pleasantville, New Lebanon 21-15 Farmersburg, Hymera 40-23 Graysville, Dugger 43-38 Carlisle, Shelburn 30-23 Sullivan, Merom 17-15 New Lebanon, Hymera 28-24 Dugger, Shelburn 41-33 Merom, Shelburn 35-25 Hymera. **Officials:** Robert Hold and Leon Dulgar.

### TERRE HAUTE

Gerstmeyer 30-22 Fontanet, Blackhawk 21-20 Prairie Creek, Otter Creek 22-19 Wiley, Garfield 27-23 Riley, Laboratory 34-25 West Terre Haute, Honey Creek 51-12 New Goshen, Pimento 29-14 Glenn, Gerstmeyer 42-22 Concannon, Otter Creek 34-15 Blackhawk, Garfield 25-21 Laboratory, Honey Creek 23-19 Pimento, Gerstmeyer 31-17 Otter Creek, Garfield 26-18 Honey Creek, Gerstmeyer 36-20 Garfield. **Officials:** Byron Alexander, Fred Alwood and Clarence Tolbert.

### VALPARAISO

Merrillville 29-24 Lowell, Wheeler 30-14 Jackson, Portage 66-2 Washington, Valparaiso 37-17 Liberty Center, Hebron 22-20 Morgan Township, Chesterton 20-19 Boone Grove, Hobart 42-32 Kouts, East

Gary 40-30 Crown Point, Merrillville 25-22 Wheeler, Valparaiso 33-25 Portage, Hebron 41-27 Chesterton, East Gary 33-17 Hobart, Merrillville 22-21 Valparaiso, East Gary 50-24 Hebron, East Gary 32-24 Merrillville. **Officials:** Gerald W. Strole, LeRoy Shine and K. King Telle.

### VINCENNES

Bruceville 26-25 Decker, Bicknell 36-23 Wheatland, Sandborn 38-33 Fritchton, Freelandville 35-34 Vincennes, Edwardsport 29-22 Decker Chapel, Monroe City 30-25 Oaktown, Bruceville 49-28 Bicknell, Freelandville 46-28 Sandborn, Monroe City 26-21 Edwardsport, Freelandville 23-17 Bruceville, Freelandville 53-27 Monroe City. **Officials:** William Coulter and William Pointer.

### WABASH

Somerset 42-19 Lagro, Chester Township 32-29 North Manchester, Laketon 37-29 Wabash, Urbana 42-28 Chippewa, LaFontaine 29-22 Lincolnville, Roann 36-25 Linlawn, Somerset 32-27 Chester Township, Laketon 34-28 Urbana, Roann 33-26 LaFontaine, Somerset 31-27 Laketon, Somerset 38-28 Roann. **Officials:** Ralph Eades and Forrest Shaw.

### WARSAW

Syracuse 45-19 Beaver Dam, Etna Green 39-28 Milford, Atwood 36-22 Burket, Silver Lake 39-31 Claypool, Sidney 34-32 North Webster, Warsaw 36-21 Leesburg, Pierceton 26-19 Mentone, Larwill 38-28 Syracuse, Atwood 37-25 Etna Green, Sidney 41-27 Silver Lake, Pierceton 32-28 Warsaw, Atwood 33-28 Larwill, Pierceton 21-14 Sidney, Pierceton 35-19 Atwood. **Officials:** Vaughn Crow, Cecil Young and Russell Arndt.

### WASHINGTON

Washington 60-14 Odon, Plainville 45-30 Epsom, Shoals 39-23 Elmore Township, Trinity Springs 25-23 Glendale, Burns City 15-14 Alfordsville, Loogootee 24-21 Montgomery, Washington 52-35 Plainville, Shoals 65-18 Trinity Springs, Loogootee 43-17 Burns City, Washington 36-28 Shoals, Washington 48-26 Loogootee. **Officials:** Clyde Castle and Irvin Springer.

### WINCHESTER

Lincoln 33-25 Modoc, Winchester 51-30 Green, Spartanburg 29-28 Huntsville, Union City 29-16 Lynn, Saratoga 47-32 Stoney Creek, McKinley 28-25 Farmland, Parker 45-22 Jackson, Wayne 42-18 Losantville, Winchester 47-20 Lincoln, Union City 28-27 Spartanburg, Saratoga 46-28 McKinley, Parker 40-33 Wayne, Winchester 33-24 Union City, Parker 25-23 Saratoga, Parker 33-32 Winchester. **Officials:** Everett Goshorn, Gerald Alexander and George Chestnut.



## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### ANDERSON

Anderson 55-26 Maxwell, Decatur Central 42-30 Pittsboro, Anderson 27-21 Decatur Central. Officials: L. E. Fink and J. Clayton Hughes.

### ATTICA

Crawfordsville 37-18 Dana, Greencastle 34-26 Pine Village, Crawfordsville 44-38 Greencastle. Officials: Winston Ashley and Philip Eskew.

### EVANSVILLE

Fort Branch 22-19 Tell City, Bosse 40-19 Lynnville, Bosse 31-24 Fort Branch. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Orville Jones.

### FORT WAYNE

Pierceton 28-26 Ovilla, North Side 40-16 Auburn, North Side 30-23 Pierceton. Officials: J. Alvin Taylor and A. T. Krider.

### GARY

Rensselaer 29-26 Rolling Prairie, Froebel 32-26 Edison, Froebel 36-32 Rensselaer. Officials: Allen H. Klinck and Karl Dickerson.

### GREENSBURG

Shelbyville 36-28 Greenwood, Madison 30-21 Saint Paul, Madison 30-24 Shelbyville. Officials: Dana Chandler and K. King Telle.

### HUNTINGTON

Huntington 41-34 Ossian, Portland 40-36 Decatur, Huntington 52-38 Portland. Officials: C. O. Walls and Paul Bateman.

### LAFAYETTE

Freeland Park 35-28 Jackson Township, Lafayette 32-20 Lebanon (overtime), Lafayette 43-29 Freeland Park. Officials: Charles G. Garrett and R. Wayne Cunningham.

### LOGANSPORT

Logansport 38-32 Peru, Brookston 47-29 Delphi, Logansport 45-25 Brookston. Officials: Louis Briner and Hal Harris.

### MARION

Tipton 42-35 Marion, Kokomo 44-27 Somerset, Kokomo 29-20 Tipton. Officials: G. P. Silver and Dean Malaska.

### MUNCIE

New Castle 35-33 Richmond, Burris 50-28 Parker, Burris 39-31 New Castle. Officials: George Bender and Nate Kaufman.

### NEW ALBANY

Bedford 26-25 Salem, Jeffersonville 38-33 Seymour, Bedford 49-42 Jeffersonville. Officials: Robert Hoffman and William Pointer.

### RUSHVILLE

Rushville 42-41 Connersville, Aurora 47-34 Batesville, Rushville 47-34 Aurora. Officials: T. R. Smith and Fred White.

### SOUTH BEND

Central 28-19 Rochester, Plymouth 41-31 New Paris, Central 44-34 Plymouth. Officials: Thomas Baker and George Williams.

### TERRE HAUTE

Gerstmeyer 26-25 Jasonville, Bloomington 36-26 Gosport, Bloomington 29-15 Gerstmeyer. Officials: Clyde Castle and Irvin Springer.

### WASHINGTON

Washington 52-34 Shelburn, Freelandville 47-45 Winslow, Washington 54-43 Freelandville. Officials: Clyde Gentry and Clyde Sutton.



## RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### HAMMOND

Froebel (Gary) 43-32 Logansport, Central (South Bend) 27-21 Lafayette, Froebel 37-36 Central. Officials: Winston Ashley and Nate Kaufman.

### INDIANAPOLIS

Rushville 36-29 Anderson, Madison 45-43 Crawfordsville, Madison 39-30 Rushville. Officials: Allen H. Klinck and T. R. Smith.

### MUNCIE

Kokomo 41-38 Huntington, North Side (Fort Wayne) 46-40 Burriss (Muncie), Kokomo 41-32 North Side. Officials: L. E. Fink and Karl Dickerson.

### VINCENNES

Bedford 41-37 Bloomington, Washington 44-27 Bosse (Evansville), Washington 44-32 Bedford. Officials: Thomas Baker and George Williams.

## STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Madison .....29-27.....Froebel (Gary)  
 Washington .....48-32.....Kokomo  
 Washington .....39-33.....Madison

Officials: Thomas Baker and L. E. Fink.

## 1941—FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS—1941

### SECTIONALS

Teams	Schools	Gross	Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
8	Anderson	4491.00	\$ 486.82	\$ 70.80	\$ 2646.99	\$ 37.34	\$ 1249.05
12	Attica	2972.95	672.88	209.16	1422.50	18.91	649.50
9	Aurora	1375.00	285.69	128.88	571.75	7.60	381.09
9	Batesville	1182.50	447.70	196.56	218.39	3.38	316.47
11	Bedford	2082.15	584.14	65.52	1007.86	12.32	412.31
12	Bloomfield	1088.00	481.61	117.36	243.74	2.89	242.40
9	Bluffton	1631.40	486.84	63.21	668.07	8.81	404.47
10	Boonville	622.30	329.10	112.32	0.00	0.00	180.88
13	Brazil	1098.45	715.27	192.96	0.00	0.00	190.22
11	Brownstown	1467.55	396.49	117.72	581.31	7.54	364.49
11	Cannelton	1161.85	520.67	208.08	203.57	2.34	227.19
16	Clinton	1441.90	872.24	166.68	173.41	2.03	227.54
14	Connersville	1162.25	871.71	135.36	0.00	0.00	155.18
12	Crawfordsville	3053.75	702.04	140.40	1382.58	20.11	808.62
11	Danville	2771.40	475.16	64.08	1719.56	20.32	492.28
9	Decatur	1614.60	450.88	111.96	656.52	8.52	386.72
9	Evansville (Bosse)	2324.20	478.32	174.96	1172.41	14.71	483.80
9	Flora	1384.65	393.30	57.60	567.82	7.34	358.59
16	Fort Wayne (S. Side)	5769.30	1028.78	140.61	3728.87	44.00	827.04
11	Fowler	1376.40	394.78	117.72	525.27	6.64	331.99
11	Frankfort	2552.05	546.17	77.40	1455.38	17.28	455.82
13	Franklin	3004.85	717.19	127.44	1591.94	19.60	548.68
16	Garrett	2708.20	866.30	228.96	1062.77	14.13	536.04
16	Gary	6855.00	1497.59	179.96	5127.68	49.77	0.00
11	Goshen	2509.00	692.40	74.88	1268.25	15.42	458.05
8	Greencastle	992.55	480.65	115.20	142.74	1.97	251.99
11	Greenfield	2144.66	614.13	80.64	988.13	12.50	449.26
12	Greensburg	1202.55	578.11	218.88	151.92	2.07	251.57
13	Hartford City	3161.15	862.14	192.68	1526.08	19.06	561.19
16	Huntington	4347.35	977.00	111.60	2269.11	30.59	959.05
16	Indianapolis (Tech.)	7504.50	1321.45	70.92	5063.28	59.12	989.73
12	Jasper	2872.00	750.50	209.88	1263.26	17.12	631.24
16	Jeffersonville	3841.35	1148.24	262.40	1796.48	22.30	611.93
16	Kendallville	2890.40	836.17	208.08	1334.47	16.46	495.22
10	Kokomo	1452.50	458.69	90.72	591.68	7.03	304.38
14	Lafayette	3645.75	699.31	82.20	2225.81	26.64	611.79
14	LaPorte	1972.35	953.72	125.28	548.56	6.93	337.86
9	Lebanon	1714.75	460.44	59.40	689.10	9.95	495.86
11	Logansport	1856.95	451.25	197.40	839.84	10.08	358.38
11	Madison	1601.55	511.26	134.64	545.44	7.56	402.65
8	Marion	2399.90	499.56	71.28	1222.03	16.29	590.74
12	Martinsville	2516.90	766.92	229.68	964.03	13.20	543.07
10	Monticello	1692.65	524.31	127.44	687.50	8.41	344.99
11	Morocco	1835.65	501.09	231.84	731.56	9.03	362.13
13	Muncie (Har. Twp.)	8068.45	1085.35	73.80	6249.05	67.09	593.16
12	New Castle	2673.30	646.24	105.77	1238.68	17.21	665.40
15	Noblesville	2680.20	739.91	167.76	1307.65	15.73	449.15
10	Oakland City	1212.15	453.54	177.84	331.68	3.81	245.28
11	Peru	1822.95	551.40	149.40	689.42	9.22	423.51
15	Plymouth	2527.80	784.39	184.32	1036.43	13.59	509.07
12	Richmond	4364.90	803.99	143.28	2372.84	32.13	1012.61



14	Rochester	1254.10	791.45	190.08	60.18	0.73	21
9	Rushville	1516.70	492.16	83.52	629.90	7.41	30
14	Salem	1993.60	633.17	381.60	555.71	7.79	41
11	Shelbyville	2978.40	733.06	146.16	1500.32	18.99	57
13	South Bend (Adams)	3902.50	974.97	83.52	2277.42	26.44	54
11	Sullivan	1610.00	730.34	82.08	499.60	5.98	28
15	T. Haute (Laboratory)	1554.29	358.51	71.28	854.14	9.26	27
16	Valparaiso	2004.65	1073.65	141.38	486.01	5.90	28
12	Vincennes	2138.05	632.22	178.56	749.17	11.27	58
12	Wabash	1601.25	496.60	77.94	713.75	8.27	30
15	Warsaw	2815.50	867.35	125.64	1222.08	16.23	53
12	Washington	1678.25	760.33	217.65	377.39	5.00	31
16	Winchester	2208.05	964.59	160.92	746.05	8.82	32
777	Total	\$157951.16	\$43362.23	\$9043.24	\$75475.12	\$928.23	\$291.16

### REGIONALS

4	Anderson	\$ 3402.00	\$ 391.50	\$ 94.32	\$ 709.47	\$ 1333.09	\$ 87.12
4	Attica	1597.75	222.74	118.80	503.10	503.11	28
4	Evansville (Bosse)	2749.25	218.31	90.72	708.82	1095.11	63
4	Port Wayne (S. Side)	2869.50	332.67	54.72	1116.06	1116.05	23
4	Gary	3101.75	494.35	78.48	1389.46	1139.46	23
4	Greensburg	1809.00	347.63	97.56	556.90	556.91	23
4	Huntington	2285.50	292.22	81.36	475.51	830.96	60
4	Lafayette	2509.75	303.11	73.44	653.43	941.60	53
4	Logansport	2698.25	262.89	48.96	700.27	1068.20	61
4	Marion	3279.75	367.40	64.08	870.85	1299.13	67
4	Muncie	5437.50	554.43	51.12	2290.89	2291.01	23
4	New Albany	2524.75	361.41	118.80	897.27	897.27	23
4	Rushville	2085.67	383.43	89.28	491.12	631.48	44
4	South Bend (Adams)	2721.75	285.53	77.76	1054.20	1054.21	23
4	Terre Haute (Grstmyr)	1375.00	269.43	113.76	252.57	307.90	36
4	Washington	2775.50	317.99	84.96	668.36	1061.27	64
64	Total	\$ 43222.67	\$ 5405.14	\$ 1338.12	\$ 13338.23	\$ 16239.76	\$ 690.12

### SEMI-FINALS

4	Hammond	\$ 5120.00	\$ 666.89	\$ 218.88	\$ 800.00	\$ 3084.23	\$ 38.12
4	Indianapolis (Tech.)	4515.00	446.46	159.12	800.00	2759.42	38
4	Muncie	7191.00	771.77	130.32	800.00	5138.91	38
4	Vincennes	5405.00	658.86	157.63	800.00	3438.46	38
16	Total	\$ 22231.00	\$ 2543.98	\$ 666.00	\$ 3200.00	\$ 14421.02	\$ 140.12

### STATE FINAL

4	Indianapolis	\$ 17797.50	\$ 2112.73	\$ 303.12	\$ 800.00	\$ 14581.65	\$
---	--------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	----

(Note: The net to the I. H. S. A. A. on the State Tourney is \$5,000.00 less than indicated due to rental for entire year.)

GRAND TOTAL .....\$241202.33 \$53424.08 \$11850.48 \$92813.40 \$46170.66 \$374.16

(Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourneys, amounting to \$1,348.30, was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)

## 1941—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY—1941

### Receipts

14,238 Season Tickets @ \$1.25..... \$17,797.50

### Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 192.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	192.00
Division (Abstract A)	800.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	303.12
Officials (Abstract B)	150.00
Help (Abstract C)	1,086.75
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	491.98
Net	\$14,581.65

### Abstract A

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Froebel (Gary)	\$ 48.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 115.20
Kokomo	48.00	48.00	200.00	36.00
Madison	48.00	48.00	200.00	64.08
Washington	48.00	48.00	200.00	87.84
Total	\$192.00	\$192.00	\$800.00	\$303.12

### Abstract B (Officials)

Thomas Baker	\$ 60.00
L. E. Fink	60.00
Allen H. Klinck (Reserve)	30.00
Total	\$150.00

### Abstract C (Help)

John Mueller, Scorer	\$ 7.50
L. B. Maxwell, Scorer	7.50
Russel Julius, Timer	7.50
H. E. Chenoweth, Timer	7.50
Reuben Behlmer, Phone	7.50
W. A. Sanford, Phone	7.50
Dean Smith, Gate Man	7.50
John W. Wilson " "	7.50
Harvey Raquet " "	7.50



B. A. Knight	" "	7.50
J. P. Girard	" "	7.50
H. H. Thomas	" "	7.50
George Farkas	" "	7.50
Paul Myers	" "	7.50
Albert Williams	" "	7.50
Edgar Stahl	" "	7.50
C. H. Million	" "	7.50
Harry Wood	" "	7.50
C. A. Pruett	" "	7.50
H. C. Boese	" "	7.50
Cloyd Julian	" "	7.50
Fred Reeder	" "	7.50
Fred Cron, Jr.	" "	7.50
A. B. Valentine	" "	7.50
Frank Luzar	" "	7.50
Harold Maves	" "	7.50
Orlo Miller	" "	7.50
John Tatum	" "	7.50
C. M. Keesling, Ramp Man	" "	7.50
Andrew Wicker	" "	7.50
William Herbst	" "	7.50
R. W. Woline	" "	7.50
Guy Sharp	" "	7.50
Howard Wood	" "	7.50
Roy Harmon	" "	7.50
Charles Gilbert	" "	7.50
Paul Wetzel	" "	7.50
A. C. Hoffman	" "	7.50
Rowland Jones	" "	7.50
Charles Dagwell	" "	7.50
Bayne Freeman	" "	7.50
Leo Rosasco	" "	7.50
Houston Meyer	" "	7.50
Kyle Peters	" "	7.50
J. C. Nelson	" "	7.50
Oral Bridgford	" "	7.50
Henry Bogue, Usher	" "	7.50
Simon Roache	" "	7.50
L. P. McGhehey	" "	7.50
H. L. Wann	" "	7.50
H. L. Harshman	" "	7.50
D. R. Knight	" "	7.50
C. R. Clayton	" "	7.50
Arthur Kendall	" "	7.50
A. C. Hirschman	" "	7.50
E. F. Diederich	" "	7.50
J. E. Marshall	" "	7.50
Robert Ball	" "	7.50
Russell Clunie	" "	7.50
J. L. Jones	" "	7.50
Kenneth Peterman	" "	7.50

A. F. Thomas	"	7.50
Marion Peebles	"	7.50
Frank Baird	"	7.50
Russell Hinesley, General Duty	"	7.50
R. V. Copple	"	7.50
C. L. Brunson, Door	"	5.00
George Byrd, Truck Door	"	7.50
Wayne Rhodes, Dressing Room Door	"	7.50
W. H. Crim, Basement	"	7.50
Ed Barker	"	7.50
J. G. Drummond, Parking	"	7.50
Myrtle Hinesley, Ladies Rest Room	"	3.75
Roy Hightower, Janitor	"	5.00
J. L. Baxter	"	3.00
Richard Peake	"	3.00
A. E. Elliott	"	3.00
Don Zazella	"	3.00
Richard Rondebush	"	3.00
Tom Templeton, Check Room	"	3.00
Virginia Eaverson, Clerical Work	"	7.50
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Manager	"	250.00
K. V. Ammerman, " "	"	250.00
George Davis, M.D., Tourney Physician	"	10.00
Mary Dickson, Tourney Nurse	"	5.00

Total .....\$1,086.75

#### Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

American Ticket Corp'n, Tickets	\$ 102.00
F. R. Gorman, Expenses, Including Postage on Tickets	43.04
Charles B. Dyer, Trophies	223.00
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses	25.29
Michael F. Morrissey, Extra Policemen (5 @ \$5.00 each)	25.00
C. H. Barker Printing Co., Programs, Car Cards and Envelopes	48.50
Bush-Feezle Sporting Goods Co., Basketball and Score Books	13.95
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Special Installations and Service	11.20

Total .....\$491.98

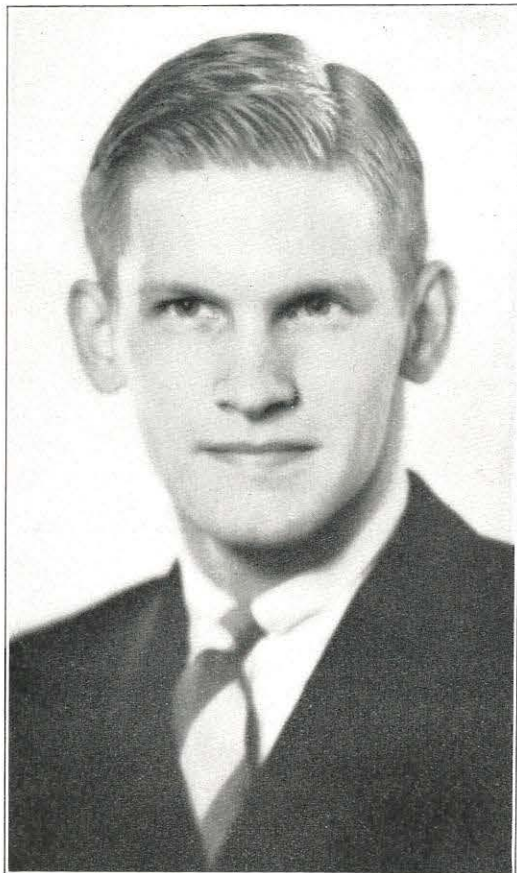


## STATE TOURNEY CONCESSION REPORT

(Furnished by R. O. Shufflebarger, Concession Manager)

Receipts .....	\$1,862.57
Expenditures:	
Indiana Nut Co., Peanuts .....	\$ 10.00
Hardware .....	1.50
Gasoline .....	3.15
Polar Ice & Fuel Co., Ice .....	13.35
Labor Picking up Bottles .....	3.75
Hibben, Hollweg & Co., Oil Cloth.....	5.88
Furnas Ice Cream Co., Ice Cream .....	101.40
Eckrich & Sons, Inc., Frankfurters .....	28.50
Kuhn's Market, Baked Hams .....	11.56
South Side Bakery, Buns .....	24.12
House of Crane, Candy .....	36.36
Cash & Carry Paper Co., Paper Cups, Bags, Spoons, etc. ....	39.38
Morris Bros. Co., Pop Corn, Seasoning and Boxes .....	44.15
Banquet Milk Co., Milk and Cream.....	2.96
Selmier Towel Supply Co., Rental of Linens.....	25.00
Coca Cola Bottling Co., Coca Cola .....	407.66
Tom Joyce 7-Up Co., 7-Up .....	73.84
Kroger Grocery Co., Coffee, Mustard and Sugar	3.10
Butler University for Gas .....	1.00
Telephone .....	.20
Gas Connections .....	.50
Salaries .....	177.00
Social Security .....	1.85
Sales Tax .....	18.63
	1,034.84
Net Profit .....	\$ 827.73
<b>Settlement</b>	
60% to I. H. S. A. A. ....	\$496.64
40% to Mr. Shufflebarger .....	331.09
	\$ 827.73





DONALD SERVER (Madison)  
Gimbel Prize Winner, 1941

### GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville (Central) .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lyboubt .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938



Jim Myers .....Bosse (Evansville) ..... 1939  
 Duane Conkey.....Mitchell .....1940  
 Donald Server .....Madison .....1941

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	51-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36- 8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary .....	1917
Lebanon .....	24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Garfield (T. H.).....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933
Logansport .....	26-19	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1934
Anderson .....	23-17	Jeffersonville .....	1935
Frankfort .....	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne).....	1936
Anderson .....	33-23	Huntingburg .....	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	34-32	Hammond .....	1938
Frankfort .....	36-22	Franklin .....	1939
Technical (Hammond) .....	33-21	Mitchell .....	1940
Washington .....	39-33	Madison .....	1941



## DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<b>BLOOMINGTON</b> (Donald L. Simon, Prin.)	Adams DeKalb	Warren Benton Clinton Carroll White Tippecanoe
Lawrence Monroe Morgan Brown Bartholomew Owen Greene Davies Martin Orange	<b>GARY</b> (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)	<b>MARION</b> (J. W. Kendall, Prin.)
	Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. schools and Hobart Twp. schools)	Delaware Grant Randolph Henry Jay Blackford
	Porter	<b>MISHAWAKA</b> (R. R. Myers, Prin.)
<b>EAST CHICAGO</b> (Roosevelt) (H. G. Lahr, Prin.)	<b>INDIANAPOLIS</b> (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.)	Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte
Newton Jasper Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	Marion (High Schools located north of National Road and Washington St.)	<b>RUSHVILLE</b> (C. J. Sellars, Prin.)
	Hendricks Boone Hamilton	Wayne Fayette Rush Decatur Franklin Union Ripley Dearborn Ohio
<b>ELKHART</b> (J. W. Holde- man, Prin.)	<b>KOKOMO</b> (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.)	<b>SEYMOUR</b> (A. L. Glaze, Prin.)
Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko Noble	Howard Madison Cass Miami Wabash Tipton Fulton	Clark
<b>FORT WAYNE</b> (North Side) (M. H. Northrop, Prin.)	<b>LAFAYETTE</b> (M. E. McCarty, Prin.)	
Allen Whitley Huntington Wells	Pulaski	

Floyd  
Harrison  
Scott  
Jefferson  
Switzerland  
Jennings  
Washington  
Jackson

Johnson  
Shelby  
Hancock

**TERRE HAUTE**  
(Gerstmeyer)  
(Guy Stantz, Prin.)

Vigo  
Clay  
Parke  
Putnam  
Vermillion  
Montgomery  
Fountain  
Sullivan

**SOUTHPORT**  
(C. C. Leedy, Prin.)  
Marion (High Schools south of National Rd. and Washington St.)

**VINCENNES**  
(L. V. Phillips, Prin.)  
Vanderburgh  
Gibson  
Posey  
Warrick  
Spencer  
Dubois  
Perry  
Pike  
Knox  
Crawford

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

**Events**—The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**Official Rules**—The National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Guide for 1941 is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. There are some changes in the Track and Field Official Rules for 1941 and schools are urged to secure copies of these rules at once. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton.



## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 16 or 17

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, May 17, unless the Center Principal secures the consent of the participating schools in his meet to hold the meet Friday afternoon or Friday evening, May 16. If such consent is secured the Center Principal will perform the I. H. S. A. A. and each Principal in his meet of the hour of starting the meet. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or limited memberships.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 9. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.



NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM (Fort Wayne)  
STATE CHAMPIONS, 1941



**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close Friday, May 9, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

## FINAL MEET SATURDAY, MAY 24, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

**Entrants**—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

### Entertainment

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$1.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$2.50 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map for 1941.

5. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School ('Phone Market 6331) and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School ('Phone Broadway—2408) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

**Inner Grounds (Rule 16).** No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Time of Events**—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.



**Races**—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be twenty-five cents (25c).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School. There will be no need to leave the school campus after arrival until the meet is ended. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. Other persons may purchase meals at reasonable prices.

**Prizes**—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including the races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. See statements under Entertainment.)

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

(Donald L. Simon, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Dean (Bloomington); 2, Robert Hochgesang (Washington); 3, William Champlin (Martinsville). **Time**—10.8 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Hichgesang (Washington); 2, Robert Dean (Bloomington); 3, Robert Criswell (Bloomington). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Louis Long (Bloomington); 2, Forest Lemon (Bloomington); 3, Richard Lucas (Spencer). **Time**—52.6 sec.
- Half-mile Run**—1, Allen Buskirk (University); 2, Charles Tolbert (Bloomington); 3, John Pemberton (Bloomington). **Time**—2 min. 3.6 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Gilbert Sheeks (Mitchell); 2, Charles Tolbert (Bloomington); 3, Fred Sutherlin (Gosport). **Time**—4 min. 35.5 sec.—
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Harold Duncan (Bloomington); 2, Phillip Cunningham (Bloomington); 3, Robert Sums (Washington). **Time**—16.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Harold Duncan (Bloomington); 2, William Whaley (Bloomington); 3, Robert Sums (Washington). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Bloomington. Team Members: Forest Lemon, John Pemberton, Robert Criswell, Louis Long, Eugene Pittman and Charles Tolbert. **Time**—3 min. 46.4 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Bloomington. Team Members: Robert Dean, Irvin Pruett, Richard Norris, Harold Duncan and William Whaley. **Time**—1 min. 38.8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Paul Haley (Bloomington); 2, Robert Staats (University); 3, Roy Ramey (Mitchell). **Height**—5 ft. 7 in.  
(Note: Haley and Staats tied for first. Haley won toss.)
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Fred Graf (University); 2, Paul Hudson (Ellettsville); 3, Howard Brinson (Spencer). **Distance**—19 ft. 4 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Ed Hamilton (University); 2, Clyde Carter (Bloomington); 3, Roy Ramey (Mitchell). **Height**—11 ft.  
(Note: Carter and Ramey tied for second. Carter won toss.)
- Shot Put**—1, Roy Ramey (Mitchell); 2, Joy Johnson (Spencer); 3, Bert Dittmore (Gosport). **Distance**—40 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School**—Bloomington, 66 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Harold Duncan (Bloomington), 12½ points.



## EAST CHICAGO

(H. G. Lahr, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Julius Siegel (Washington); 2, Lester Ottenheimer (Roosevelt); 3, Robert Gamster (Rensselaer). Time—10 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Julius Siegel (Washington); 2, Robert Gamster (Rensselaer); 3, Lawrence Egbert (Merrillville). Time—22.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Walter Smoljan (Washington); 2, Lester Ottenheimer (Roosevelt); 3, Tony Certa (Hammond). Time—52.6 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Gaylord Fraley (Clark); 2, Andy Presco (Hammond); 3, Ray Zarza (Roosevelt). Time—2 min. 5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Hilton Bowman (Rensselaer); 2, Charles Bowman (Rensselaer); 3, Bill Donovan (Roosevelt). Time—4 min. 46.4 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Rolland Whaley (Brook); 2, Jack Sefton (Roosevelt); 3, Alex Richwalski (Clark). Time—15.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Rolland Whaley (Brook); 2, Arthur Mattox (Hammond); 3, Jack Sefton (Roosevelt). Time—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: Paul Case, Jack Hoskins, Wayne Kirk, Ed Pelc, Andy Presco and Rony Certa. Time—3 min. 36.8 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Washington. Team Members: Ed Greichunos, Alex Bailey, Jerry Malangoni, Vincent Mroz, Julius Siegel and Walter Smoljan. Time—1 min. 35 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Rolland Whaley (Brook); 2, Jerry Malangoni (Washington); 3, Alex Bailey (Washington). Height—5 ft. 8¼ in.
- (Note: Malangoni and Bailey tied for second. Malangoni won toss).
- Running Broad Jump—1, Jerry Blackmon (Hammond); 2, Ed Greichunos (Washington); 3, Walter Smoljan (Washington). Distance—21 ft. 3½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Thornton Courtice (Hammond); 2, Earl Clinton (Roosevelt); 3, George Milan (Roosevelt). Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Prymuski (Hammond); 2, Vincent Mroz (Washington); 3, Leonard Templeton (Hammond). Distance—47 ft. 10½ in.
- Winning School—Hammond, 39 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Rolland Whaley (Brook), 15 points.

## ELKHART

(John W. Holdeman, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Joe Holderness (Angola); 2, Alvin Rockhill (Warsaw); 3, Clement Schnoebelen, Jr. (Goshen). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Burgh (Warsaw); 2, Clement Schnoebelen, Jr. (Goshen); 3, Jack Dinehart (Elkhart). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Ray Troup (Elkhart); 2, Bill Hardy (Elkhart); 3, Albert Coggan (Goshen). Time—53.8 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Argel Brallier (Warsaw); 2, Bill Ogle (Goshen); 3, Richard Fleck (Goshen). Time—2 min. 7.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Miller (Goshen); 2, Argel Brallier (Warsaw); 3, Myrl Deitch (Elkhart). Time—4 min. 47.5 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Raymond Humecke (Elkhart); 2, Frederick Sisk (Warsaw); 3, Jack Dinehart (Elkhart). Time—16.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Troup (Elkhart); 2, Raymond Humecke (Elkhart); 3, Richard Rankin (Warsaw). Time—24 sec.
- Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Willard Cressler, John Wallin, Bill Hardy, Ray Troup, Jack Dinehart and Glenn Butter. Time—3 min. 43.1 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Warsaw. Team Members: Donal Bayne, Charles Burgh, Richard Rankin, Alvin Rockhill and Robert Burns. Time—1 min. 37.8 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Robert Miller (Goshen); 2, Everett Rummell (Nappanee); 3, Rico Montenero (Elkhart). Height—5 ft. 11 in.
- Note: Elliott (Concord), Depew (Elkhart), Montenero (Elkhart), Fox (Goshen), Cochard (Kendallville) and Bennett (Pierceton) tied for third place. Montenero won toss).
- Running Broad Jump—1, Joe Holderness (Angola); 2, Donald Whitmer (Goshen); 3, Frederick Sisk (Warsaw). Distance—20 ft. 3¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Wayne Bennett (Pierceton); 2, Frederick Sisk (Warsaw); 3, Winfred Weldy (Elkhart). Height—11 ft. 1¼ in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Burns (Warsaw); 2, Robert Crussemeyer (Elkhart); 3, Ted Ogle (Goshen). Distance—46 ft.
- Winning School—Warsaw, 41 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Robert Miller (Goshen), Joe Holderness (Angola) and Ray Troup (Elkhart) tied, 10 points each.



## FORT WAYNE

(M. H. Northrop, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Roger Neighborgall (Garrett); 2, Bernard Sitko (Central); 3, Arthur Parry (South Side). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Cowan (North Side); 2, Arthur Parry (South Side); 3, Robert Neighborgall (Garrett). Time—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Roger Neighborgall (Garrett); 2, Robert Cowan (North Side); 3, Richard Sebold (South Side). Time—50.6 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Charles Feistkorn (South Side); 2, Ashley Hawk (North Side); 3, James Worman (South Side). Time—1 min. 57.9 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Ashley Hawk (North Side); 2, Elmer Prifogle (Huntington); 3, Robert Herber (North Side). Time—4 min. 28.9 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Bojinoff (North Side); 2, Freeman Longgardner (North Side); 3, Ray Overmire (Huntington). Time—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Bojinoff (North Side); 2, Alister Fraser (North Side); 3, Edward Symon (Garrett). Time—23.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—North Side. Team Members: Robert Cowan, James Hinga, William Heller, James Snook, David Saylor and Robert Douglass. Time—3 min. 26 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—South Side. Team Members: Arthur Parry, William Bond, Thomas Urich, Ralph Sebold, Ralph Shimer and Rudolph Wuttke. Time—1 min. 32.5 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Tom Brown (North Side); 2, Richard Kilpatrick (South Side); 3, Ray Overmire (Huntington). Height—6 ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- (Note—Brown and Kilpatrick tied for first. Brown won toss. Stebing (Clinton), Overmire (Huntington) and Douglass (North Side) tied for third. Overmire won toss).
- Running Broad Jump—1, Rudolph Wuttke (South Side); 2, Bernard Sitko (Central); 3, Melvin Gray (Central). Distance—21 ft.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dallas Zuber (South Side); 2, Roger Lockwood (Bluffton); 3, Robert Lew (Central). Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- (Note—Lew (Central) and Hall (Garrett) tied for third. Lew won toss).
- Shot Put—1, Charles Close (South Side); 2, Kay Short (North Side); 3, Roy Lattimore (Central). Distance—49 ft.  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Winning School—North Side, 56  $\frac{1}{3}$  points.
- Individual Point Winner—Roger Neighborgall (Garrett), 11 points.

## GARY

(J. E. Gilroy, Director)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Tom Clifford (Horace Mann); 2, Henry Stram (Wallace); 3, Don Gourley (Horace Mann). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Marcellino Gonzalez (Froebel); 2, Tom Clifford (Horace Mann); 3, Henry Stram (Wallace). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Connolly (Horace Mann); 2, J. W. Shaffer (Froebel); 3, Chester Lewandowski (Tolleston). Time—52.8 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Roy Porter (Horace Mann); 2, Stanley Frankowski (Emerson); 3, Robert Strom (Portage). Time—2 min. 6.8 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Roy Porter (Horace Mann); 2, Norman Leas (Horace Mann); 3, Nick Margadakous (Emerson). Time—4 min. 48.1 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gordon Sandbach (Horace Mann); 2, Charles Kostel (Emerson); 3, Jack Lake (Wallace). Time—16.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Delos Brooks (Hobart); 2, Robert Carr (Horace Mann); 3, Laverne Campbell (Froebel). Time—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—Wallace: Team Members: Melvin Cleary, Eugene Eaton, Stanley Hutches, George Obren, Bill Barton, Bill DeGan. Time—3 min. 35.9 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—Froebel. Team Members: Laverne Campbell, Victor Popa, Obie Hamilton, Marcellino Gonzalez, J. W. Shaffer and Harry Thanos. Time—1 min. 33.2 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Laverne Campbell (Froebel); 2 Jack Brownbridge (Valparaiso); 3, Richard Olson (Horace Mann). Height—6 ft.
- (Note: Brownbridge (Valparaiso), Harris (Horace Mann) and LeDrew (Tolleston) tied for second place. Brownbridge won toss).
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Caldwell (Portage); 2, Gordon Sandbach (Horace Mann); 3, Ray Hendrix (Wallace). Distance 20 ft. 4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Carr (Horace Mann); 2, Andrew Sum (Tolleston); 3, Ben Sierra (Horace Mann). Height—12 ft. 7 in.
- Shot Put—1, George Mihal (Emerson); 2, George Hoff (Portage); 3, George Kappas (Horace Mann). Distance—44 ft.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Winning School—Horace Mann (Gary), 59 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Roy Porter (Horace Mann), 10 points.



## INDIANAPOLIS

(H. H. Anderson, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Roy Pearson (Ben Davis); 2, Alex Witkovich (Ben Davis); 3, Den Berlin (Plainfield). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Neal Benson (Technical); 2, Alex Witkovich (Ben Davis); 3, Earl Capehart (Shortridge). Time—23 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Roy Pearson (Ben Davis); 2, Richard Lowish (Technical); 3, Gerald Burrows (Technical). Time—51 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Ivan Roney (Warren Central); 2, Berk Nott (Shortridge); 3, William Kennedy (Technical). Time—2 min. 6 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Ed Williams (Technical); 2, Chester Perkins (Warren Central); 3, Adolphus Perkins (Warren Central). Time—4 min. 44 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bryan West (Shortridge); 2, William Swaim (Shortridge); 3, Fred Johnson (Warren Central). Time—16.3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, William Swaim (Shortridge); 2, Bryan West (Shortridge); 3, Jack Hanna (Technical). Time—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—Technical. Team Members: Gerald Burrows, Dudley Cole, Neal Benson, Richard Lowish, William Kennedy and Ed Williams. Time—3 min. 38.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—Ben Davis. Team members: Robert Linblad, Raymond Ross, Roy Pearson, Alex Witkovich, Dick Boyer and Jack Owen. Time—1 min. 35.5 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Charles Fisher (Technical); 2, Earl Overbeck (Warren Central); 3, Arthur Pens (Shortridge). Height—5 ft. 8 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Dunn (Ben Davis); 2, Roy Hurley (Technical); 3, Dale Williamson (Warren Central). Distance—20 ft. 4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dale Burries (Technical); 2, Charles Benjamin (Shortridge); 3, Richard Fulke (Warren Central). Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- (Note: Fulke (Warren Central and Bailey (Technical) tied for third place. Fulke won toss).
- Shot Put—1, George Kreager (Shortridge); 2, Harry Bryan (Technical); 3, William Buis (Ben Davis). Distance—46 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Winning School—Technical, 42 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.
- Individual Point Winner—Roy Pearson (Ben Davis), 10 points.

## KOKOMO

(C. E. Hinshaw, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Stroup (Anderson); 2, Henry Harris (Kokomo); 3, Churchill Ford (Kokomo). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Stroup (Anderson); 2, Henry Harris (Kokomo); 3, James Clark (Kokomo). Time—22.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jack Bower (Logansport); 2, Paul Meagher (Anderson); 3, Harold Runyan (Anderson). Time—55.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Dale Kimble (Anderson); 2, Eddie Ericsson (Kokomo); 3, Shirley Howard (Anderson). Time—2 min. 5.9 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Robert McClain (Anderson); 2, Wayne Crispen (Kokomo); 3, Lester Shipley (Anderson). Time—4 min. 39.7 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, George Clark (Kokomo); 2, Robert Carey (Pendleton); 3, Harold Snow (Anderson). Time—16.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Lewis Denny (Kokomo); 2, Robert Carey (Pendleton); 3, George Clark (Kokomo). Time—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—Anderson. Team Members: Vern Decker, Shirley Howard, Dale Kimble, Paul Meagher, Harold Runyan and Charles Stroup.—Time—3 min. 37.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—Kokomo. Team Members: Churchill Ford, Henry Harris, Lewis Denny, George Clark, James Clark and William Huffman. Time—1 min. 35.1 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Norman Hankins (Kokomo); 2, Harold Farthing (Wabash); 3, Harold Snow (Anderson). Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- (Note—Harold Farthing (Wabash) and Harold Snow (Anderson) tied for second place. Farthing won toss.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Phil Huddleston (Kokomo); 2, Robert Craig (Pendleton); 3, James Maxwell (Anderson). Distance 19 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Pole Vault—1, Billy Moore (Logansport); 2, William Fan Dyke (Anderson); 3, John Brissenden (Anderson). Height—11 ft. 9 in.
- (Note—John Brissenden (Anderson) and Charles Patchett (Kokomo) tied for third place. Brissenden won toss).
- Shot Put—1, Bill Keep (Anderson); 2, Roy Witry (Anderson); 3, Elden Stoops (Wabash). Distance—47 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School—Anderson 57 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.
- Individual Point Winner—Charles Stroup (Anderson), 10 points.



## LAFAYETTE

(Morris E. McCarty, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Hughes (Monticello); 2, Clarence Price (Lafayette); 3, Billy Holmes (Lafayette). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Billy Holmes (Lafayette); 2, Clarence Price (Lafayette); 3, Ronald Hughes (Monticello). Time—24 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, James Whicker (Fowler); 2, John Oster (Frankfort); 3, Clyde Spear (Delphi). Time—55.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Charles Bower (Lafayette); 2, William Nugent (Lafayette); 3, Junior Walker (Frankfort). Time—2 min. 10.1 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Walter Scott (Otterbein); 2, Robert Ricker (Frankfort); 3, William Ream (Fowler). Time—4 min. 47.6 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Clarence Semmes (Lafayette); 2, Jack Vaughan (Lafayette); 3, Charles Stine (Frankfort). Time—16.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Keith Goodman (Fowler); 2, Jack Vaughan (Lafayette); 3, Max Chandler (Monticello). Time—24.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—Monticello. Team Members: George Cleefman, Wayne Price, Richard Cowger, Robert Rohn, Wilbur Miller and Robert Turner. Time—3 min. 39.9 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—Lafayette. Team Members: Clarence Price, William Reigle, Clarence Semmes, Billy Holmes, Francis Fleming and Stewart Scheer. Time—1 min. 37.2 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Bob Agnew (Lafayette); 2, Clarence Semmes (Lafayette); 3, Charles Stine (Frankfort). Height—5 ft. 6 in.
- (Note—Agnew (Lafayette) and Semmes (Lafayette) tied for first place. Agnew won toss).
- Running Broad Jump—1, Jewell Daily (Fowler); 2, Keith Goodman (Fowler); 3, William Pickering (Klondike) and Billy Miller (Lafayette) tied. Distance—21 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Charles Marks (Frankfort); 2, Carl Shaeffer (Delphi); 3, Jack Vaughan (Lafayette) and Omer Horn (Lafayette) tied. Height—12 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Russell Clifton (Boswell); 2, Jack Landers (Frankfort); 3, Ted Hazelwood (Frankfort). Distance—46 ft. 6¾ in.
- Winning School—Lafayette, 56½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Clarence Semmes (Lafayette), 9 points.

## MARION

(John W. Kendall, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Leland Taylor (Marion); 2, Richard Valandingham (Central, Muncie); 3, Bob Mathes (New Castle). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Leland Taylor (Marion); 2, Richard Valandingham (Central, Muncie); 3, Bob Mathes (New Castle). Time—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Dee Towns (Montpelier); 2, Harry Eikenberry (Central, Muncie); 3, Roy Vogel (Marion). Time—55.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Rodney Grobey (Central, Muncie); 2, Harold Salyer (Burris, Muncie); 3, Robert Kiser (Marion). Time—2 min. 2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Rodney Grobey (Central, Muncie); 2, Donald Mullin (Burris, Muncie); 3, Lupe Velesquez (Fairmount). Time—4 min. 38 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Everett Dalton (Gas City); 2, Walter Lunsford (Central, Muncie); 3, Bruce Long (Gas City). Time—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Long (Gas City); 2, Leland Compton (Fairmount); 3, Jack Shaffer (Central, Muncie). Time—24.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—Burris (Muncie). Team Members: Fred Grimes, Boyd Hindall, Eugene Lillie, Richard Mason, Robert McKenzie and Harold Salyer. Time—3 min. 36.6 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—Gas City. Team Members: Richard Burgess, Tony Ray, Donald Rhoday, Howard Swain, Ray Underwood. Time—1 min. 38.6 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Verl Smith (Marion); 2, Bob Ribble (Fairmount); 3, Emmett Crosby (Gas City). Height—5 ft. 8¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Everett Dalton (Gas City); 2, Walter Lunsford (Central, Muncie); 3, James Smith (Central, Muncie). Distance—20 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Glen Whitaker (Gas City); 2, Myron Peacock (Fairmount); 3, Peter Velesquez (Fairmount). Height—11 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, William Coleman (Central, Muncie); 2, Robert Carl (Fairmount); 3, Eddie Sidwell (New Castle). Distance—45 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School—Central (Muncie), 40½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Leland Taylor (Marion) and Rodney Grobey (Central, Muncie) tied, 10 points each.



## MISHAWAKA

(R. R. Myers, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Art Claeys (Mishawaka); 2, Con Tuttle (Central, South Bend); 3, Jack Hunter (Central, South Bend). **Time**—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Frank Steel (Mishawaka); 2, Benton Harvey (Central, South Bend); 3, Don Tuttle (Central, South Bend). **Time**—22.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Sidney Wint (Argos); 2, Vern Weiger (Culver); 3, Robert Snowden (Washington-Clay). **Time**—52.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Robert Boger (Mishawaka); 2, Marvin Nast (Michigan City); 3, Robert McCune (Riley, South Bend). **Time**—2 min. 6 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Elmer Szilagyi (Mill Creek); 2, Maurice Wiseman (Mishawaka); 3, Charles Kelsey (LaPorte). **Time**—4 min. 52 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Kenneth Lueth (Michigan City); 2, Vern Jessup (Riley, South Bend); 3, Richard Kindig (Central, South Bend). **Time**—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard Dunnuck (Riley, South Bend); 2, Richard Mignery (Michigan City); 3, Robert Van Camp (Central South Bend). **Time**—24 sec.
- Mile Relay**—LaPorte. Team Members: Bill Chalman, Richard Grenda, Nick Kandis, Charles Kelsey, Lawrence Mansfield. **Time**—3 min. 41.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—Mishawaka. Team Members: Art Claeys, James DeMeester, Carl Hausand, Paul Johnston, Roscoe Ransberger and Frank Steele. **Time**—1 min. 35.4 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, George Pozwilka (Mishawaka); 2, Richard Rentschler (Plymouth); 3, Robert Boger (Mishawaka). **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.
- (Note—Rentschler (Plymouth) and Boger (Mishawaka) tied for second. Rentschler won toss).
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Dale Shelley (Washington-Clay); 2, Frank Steele (Mishawaka); 3, Jack Hunter (Central, South Bend). **Distance**—21 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Tom Nichols (Knox); 2, Charles Garman (Mishawaka); 3, Vern Jessup (Riley, South Bend) and Ken Fryar (Wanatah) tied. **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Robert Lute (Walkerton); 2, Robert Hillring (Riley, South Bend); 3, Lawrence Mansfield (LaPorte). **Distance**—45 ft. 3 3/8 in.
- Winning School**—Mishawaka, 47 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Frank Steele (Mishawaka), 8 points.

## RUSHVILLE

(C. J. Sellars, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Ralph Poe (Liberty); 2, Eugene Mickens (Aurora); 3, Dormond Johnson (Aurora). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Ralph Poe (Liberty); 2, Eugene Mickens (Aurora); 3, Julian McGill (Richmond). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Butts (Rushville); 2, John Huneke (Batesville); 3, James Schnetzer (Lawrenceburg). **Time**—54 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Robert Moit (Morton Memorial); 2, Jimmie Hamilton (Boston); 3, George Ramsey (Morton Memorial). **Time**—2 min. 6.6 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Willis Rose (Everton); 2, Earl Jeffries (Lawrenceburg); 3, Olin McMinn (Centerville). **Time**—4 min. 41.3 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Frank Young (Morton Memorial); 2, Herbert Morris (Rushville); 3, Marlan Thorpe (Rushville). **Time**—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Frank Young (Morton Memorial); 2, Herbert Morris (Rushville); 3, William Cook (Lawrenceburg). **Time**—24.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Morton Memorial. Team Members: Herbert Derado, Robert Moit, Charles Piety, Virgil Ramsey, George Ramsey. **Time**—3 min. 41.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—Richmond. Team Members: Eugene Brown, James East, Richard Kanost, Julian McGill, Paul Marksburly and Robert Robinson. **Time**—1 min. 37.6 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Marlan Thorpe (Rushville); 2, James Scott (Cambridge City), John Black (Richmond) and Kerney Schocklee (Cambridge City) tied. Scott won toss. **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, William Cook (Lawrenceburg); 2, Lewis Churchill (Morton Memorial); 3, Robert Robinson (Richmond). **Distance**—20 ft. 2 3/4 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, George Heck (Rushville); 2, Robert Allen (Richmond); 3, James Schnetzer (Lawrenceburg). **Height**—10 ft. 1/4 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Robert Stutz (Greensburg); 2, Bus Edward Whitman (Everton); 3, Kenneth Harger (Richmond). **Distance**—44 ft. 6 3/8 in.
- Winning School**—Morton Memorial (Knightstown), 35 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Frank Young (Morton Memorial), 11 1/2 points.



## SEYMOUR

(Arthur L. Glaze, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Reily (New Albany); 2 Waldron Berry (Seymour); 3, Carl Beard (New Albany). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Reily (New Albany); 2, Robert Grimes (Salem); 3, Carl Beard (New Albany). Time—24.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, George ZurSchmiede (New Albany); 2, James Sears (New Albany); 3, Robert Grimes (Salem). Time—54.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, George ZurSchmiede (New Albany); 2, Guy Shrum (Salem); 3, David Rodgers (New Albany). Time—2 min. 9.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, William Miles (Jeffersonville); 2, Lawrence Williams (Salem); 3, David Rodgers (New Albany). Time—4 min. 59.3 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Herbert Packwood (Salem); 2, William Diedrich (New Albany); 3, Roy Meranda (Scottsburg). Time—16.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Keith Hand (Madison); 2, William Kercheval (New Albany); 3, Eugene Crockett (Salem). Time—26.1 sec.
- Mile Relay—New Albany. Team Members: James Sears, George Sherman, Paul Turney, Jack Wright, James ZurSchmiede and Joe ZurSchmiede. Time—3 min. 49.8 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—New Albany. Team Members: Carl Beard, Shirley Flora, Jerry Burton, William Kercheval, John Reily and George ZurSchmiede. Time—1 min. 40.6 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Joe Zimmerman (Corydon); 2, Erwin Steinkamp (Seymour); 3, Loren Baker (Salem). Height—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, William Kercheval (New Albany); 2, Joe Zimmerman (Corydon); 3, William Diedrich (New Albany). Distance—20 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Joe Zimmerman (Corydon); 2, Paul Hurst (Corydon); 3, Gordon Coryea (Salem). Height—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Richard Miller (Madison); 2, Stanley Warner (New Albany); 3, Loren Baker (Salem). Distance—43 ft. 1 in.
- Winning School—New Albany, 62 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Joe Zimmerman (Corydon), 13 points.

## SOUTHPORT

(C. Calvin Leedy, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Toney (Howe, Indianapolis); 2, Leroy Bartlett (Howe); 3, Tom Sadler (Shelbyville). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Toney (Howe); 2, Robert Crowe (Franklin); 3, Donald Durbin (Howe). Time—23.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Don King (Washington, Indianapolis); 2, Allen Crapo (Howe); 3, Ralph McKay (Washington). Time—54.4 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Tom Haynes (Southport); 2, Raleigh Warrenburg Manual Training, Indianapolis); 3, Michael Mascari (Manual Training). Time—2 min. 3.3 sec.
- Mile Run—1, John Mascari (Manual Training); 2, Michael Mascari (Manual Training); 3, Robert Mannfeld (Howe). Time—4 min. 45.8 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Arthur Graham (Howe); 2, Everett James (Southport); 3, Joseph Wyand (Howe). Time—16.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Joseph Morrissey (Howe); 2, Paul Ash (Shelbyville); 3, Arthur Graham (Howe). Time—24.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—Washington. Team Members: Eugene Harris, Ralph McKay, Charles Petranoff, Don King, John Neraston and Harry Sullivan. Time—3 min. 41.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—Howe. Team Members: Leroy Bartlett, Don Durbin, John Risch, William Cooper, Joe Morrissey and Ralph Toney. Time—1 min. 37.1 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Carl Brown (Shelbyville); 2, Robert Crowe (Franklin); 3, Edward Andrews (Howe). Height—5 ft. 5½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bob O'Toole (Southport); 2, Harold Rickenback (Washington); 3, Joe Nahmias (Manual Training). Distance—20 ft. 9½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Harold Rickenback (Washington); 2 David Phelps (Howe); 3, Lowe Scotten (Washington). Height—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Tom Sadler (Shelbyville); 2, Harold Rickenbach (Washington); 3, Walter Page (Shelbyville). Distance—52 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School—Howe (Indianapolis), 44¼ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Ralph Toney (Howe), 12½ points.



## TERRE HAUTE

(Guy Stantz, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Donald Duncan (Garfield); 2, Don Nealy (Wiley); 3, Deon Swift (Attica). Time—10.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Frank Hamblen (Gerstmeyer); 2, Don Nealy (Wiley); 3, Deon Swift (Attica). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Donald Duncan (Garfield); 2, Leroy Collins (Newport); 3, Delbert Lawson (Wiley). Time—53.3 sec.
- Half-mile Run—1, George Brown (Gerstmeyer); 2, Don Queller (Wiley); 3, John McCune (Gerstmeyer). Time—2 min. 7.4 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Jack Corridan (Wiley); 2, Neal Robinson (Brazil); 3, Milton Knipple (Wiley). Time—4 min. 44.6 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Wilson Butcher (Wiley); 2, Richard Ingle (Gerstmeyer); 3, John Frees (Crawfordsville). Time—15.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, John Frees (Crawfordsville); 2, Richard Ingle (Gerstmeyer); 3, Kenneth Kinney (Wiley). Time—23.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—Gerstmeyer. Team Members: William Burke, Maynard Davison, Junior Pierce, George Brown, John McCune and Ralph Willham. Time—3 min. 44.8 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Frank Hamblen, Richard Ingle, Edward Jackman, Fred Jeffries, Glenn Moore and Morris Short. Time—1 min. 35.3 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Don Swarat (Crawfordsville); 2, Fred Jeffries (Gerstmeyer); 3, George Coleman (Gerstmeyer). Height—5 ft. 10½ in.
- (Note—Jeffries (Gerstmeyer) and Coleman (Gerstmeyer) tied for second. Jeffries won toss).
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Martin (Wiley); 2, James Conover (Garfield); 3, John Thomas (Newport). Distance—20 ft. ¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, George Coleman (Gerstmeyer); 2, Louis Johnson (Wiley); 3, Walter Newton (Garfield). Height—11 ft. 10¼ in.
- (Note—Newton (Garfield), Harrington (Wiley) and Redenberger (Brazil) tied for third place. Newton won toss).
- Shot Put—1, Earl White (Wiley); 2, Leonard Rostek (Gerstmeyer); 3, John Parsons (Wiley). Distance—45 ft. 9½ in.
- Winning School—Gerstmeyer, 49 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Donald Duncan (Garfield), 11½ points.

## VINCENNES

(L. V. Phillips, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Roman Pfeffer (Jasper); 2, Bernard Noelting (Bosse); 3, Warren Rueger (Mount Vernon). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bernard Noelting (Bosse); 2, Roman Pfeffer (Jasper); 3, Charles Bell (Vincennes). Time—23.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, William Philips (Boonville); 2, Hardin Boyd (Reitz); 3, Robert Wright (Princeton). Time—52.9 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, William Riess (Reitz); 2, Lawrence Nielson (Bosse); 3, Ervin Eggleston (Petersburg). Time—2 min. 4.6 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Tom Cundiff (Petersburg); 2, Robert Williams (Vincennes); 3, Donald Longest (Vincennes). Time—4 min. 44.1 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Hubert Hawkins (Petersburgh); 2, Cargill Wilson (Princeton); 3, Whalen King (Princeton). Time—24.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Keneipp (Princeton); 2, Ray Ladson (Petersburg); 3, Jim Thomas (Petersburg). Time—24.8 sec.
- Mile Relay—Boonville. Team Members: Harrison Shemwell, Frank Duff, Tom Houghland, William Phillips, George Martin. Time—3 min. 38.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—Bosse. Team Members: Robert Gray, Harry Mathews, William Detroy, Bernard Noelting, George Nichol and Kenneth Caywood. Time—1 min. 34 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Clyde Parker (Chrisney); 2, Orville Graves (Princeton); 3, Clifford Chew (Petersburg). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Kenneth Byers (Central); 2, William Detroy (Bosse); 3, Tom Houghland (Boonville). Distance—20 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Warren Rueger (Mount Vernon); 2, Gilbert Zoll (Central); 3, Raymond Dick (Vincennes). Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- (Note—Zoll (Central) and Dick (Vincennes) tied for second. Zoll won toss).
- Shot Put—1, Warren Rueger (Mount Vernon); 2, Gilbert Hodge (Petersburg); 3, Travis Young (Petersburg). Distance—46 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School—Bosse (Evansville), 26 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Warren Rueger (Mount Vernon), 11 points.



**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR  
TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Bloomington .....	\$ 14.50	\$ 20.64	.....	\$ 6.14	\$ 3.07
East Chicago (Roosevelt) .....	10.45	47.55	.....	37.10	18.55
Elkhart .....	59.05	32.96	26.09	.....	0.00
Fort Wayne (North Side) .....	113.00	17.14	95.86	.....	0.00
Gary .....	22.44	19.25	3.19	.....	0.00
Indianapolis (Tech.)....	132.21	52.65	79.56	.....	0.00
Kokomo .....	23.65	40.24	.....	16.59	8.30
Lafayette .....	16.00	61.82	.....	45.82	22.91
Marion .....	25.50	31.81	.....	6.31	3.16
Mishawaka .....	40.00	34.71	5.29	.....	0.00
Rushville .....	16.50	41.14	.....	24.64	12.32
Seymour .....	17.30	24.93	.....	7.63	3.87
Southport .....	33.50	32.37	1.13	.....	0.00
Terre Haute (Gerstmeyer) .....	57.75	31.39	26.36	.....	0.00
Vincennes .....	18.15	43.65	.....	25.50	12.75
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$600.00</b>	<b>\$532.25</b>	<b>\$237.48</b>	<b>\$169.73</b>	<b>\$84.93</b>

**THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR  
TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

**OFFICIALS**

Referee and Starter—George Cooper.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.

Announcer—Henry Bogue.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Finish Judges—Kenneth Peterman, H. H. Meyer, R. L. Ball, Rowland Jones, Charles Dagwell, C. L. Keesling, Howard Longshore.

Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth, E. F. Diederich, L. B. Maxwell, W. H. Herbst, Robt. Nipper.

Timers—Russel Julius, Justin Marshall, A. E. Shumm.

Pole Vault—W. E. Rhodes, Sam Kelly.

High Jump—H. E. Raquet, C. L. Gilbert.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, Paul Wetzel.

Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, Frank Baird.

Marshals—William Sanford, H. D. Traub, Harold Maves, V. L. Dougherty, Fred Reeder, E. V. Rutherford.

Ticket Taker—C. A. Pruett.

Ticket Seller—Paul Muegge.

Physician—Dr. Leo Kirch.

Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.



## SUMMARY OF POINTS AND EVENTS BY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mile Relay	Total
Anderson		4		3						2		8		17
Angola														2
Argos														
Aurora														
Batesville													6	11
Ben Davis (Indpls.)			5									4		7
Bloomington					3									
Bluffton												4		7
Boonville			3							1			10	17
Bosse (Evansville)	3	3												
Boston														
Boswell														
Brazil						4	2							6
Brook												8		9
Burriss (Muncie)				1										
Cambridge City														
Central (Evansville)														
Central (Fort Wayne)					5	5								10
Central (Muncie)														
Central (South Bend)				5										
Chrisney				4										4
Clark (Hammond)														
Corydon							4	3						7
Crawfordsville			3											3
Culver														
Delphi														
Elkhart														
Ellettsville														
Emerson (Gary)				2						1				3
Everton (Connersville)														
Fairmount														
Fowler								3						3
Frankfort											3			3
Franklin														
Froebel (Gary)			1					1/3					8	9 1/3
Garfield (Terre Haute)														
Garrett	4		5											9
Gas City														
Gerstmeier (T. Haute)						2								2
Goshen														
Greensburg														
Hammond							1		5		3	10		19
Hobart														
Horace Mann (Gary)	2	1	2		4						5			14
Howe (Indianapolis)													2	2
Huntington					1									1
Jasper														
Jefferson (Lafayette)														
Jeffersonville														
Knox														
Kokomo							3	1/3					4	7 1/3
LaPorte												2		2
Lawrenceburg														
Liberty													3	3
Logansport												3		3

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mile Relay	Total
Madison					5									5
Manual (Indpls.)														1
Marion	1													
Michigan City														
Mill Creek														
Mishawaka				2									6	8
Mitchell					3									3
Monticello												2		2
Montpelier														
Morton Mem. (K'town)														
Mount Vernon														
Nappanee														
New Albany				2		1							2	5
Newport														
North Side (Ft. Wayn)		5	4		5	5	5				10			34
Otterbein														
Pendleton														
Petersburg														
Pierceton								3						3
Plymouth														
Portage (Gary)														
Princeton														
Reitz (Evansville)				4										4
Rensselaer														
Richmond														
Riley (South Bend)														
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)			1			3								4
Rushville														
Salem														
Seymour														
Shelbyville											5			5
Shortridge (Indpls.)											4			4
Southport														3
South Side (Ft. Wayn)									3		3		10	21
Spencer														
Technical (Indpls.)			4		2			5			1	6		18
Tolleston (Gary)														
University (Bloom'ton)														
Valparaiso														
Vincennes														
Wabash														
Walkerton														
Wallace (Gary)												6		6
Warren Cent. (Indpls.)								1/3						1/3
Warsaw					2								4	6
Washington						2								
Wash'ton (E. Chicago)									4					
Washington (Indpls.)	5	2											8	19
Wash'ton-Clay (S. Be)														
Wiley (Terre Haute)				1										1

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

NO PERSONS PERMITTED ON TRACK EXCEPT CONTESTANTS PARTICIPATING IN EVENTS AND OFFICIALS WITH BADGES.

PRESENTATION OF TROPHIES AND MEDALS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH EVENT. WINNERS ARE REQUESTED TO CALL FOR THEM AT THE SCORER'S TABLE.



OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I. H. S. A. STATE TRACK  
AND FIELD MEET

May 24, 1941

100 Yard Dash

First—Julius Siegle, Washington (East Chicago)  
Second—Roger Neighborgall, Garrett.  
Third—Bernard Noelting, Bosse (Evansville)  
Fourth—Tom Clifford, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Fifth—Leland Taylor, Marion.  
Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash

First—Robert Cowan, North Side (Fort Wayne).  
Second—Charles Stroup, Anderson.  
Third—Bernard Noelting, Bosse (Evansville)  
Fourth—Julius Siegle, Washington (East Chicago).  
Fifth—Tom Clifford, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Time—22.2.

440 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Roger Neighborgall, Garrett  
Second—Richard Lowish, Technical (Indianapolis).  
Third—William Phillips, Boonville.  
Fourth—Bill Connolly, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Fifth—Lester Ottenheimer, Roosevelt (East Chicago).  
Time—51.

440 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Roy Pearson, Ben Davis (Indianapolis).  
Second—Robert Cowan, North Side (Fort Wayne).  
Third—Vern Weiger, Culver.  
Fourth—George Zur Schmiede, New Albany.  
Fifth—J. W. Shaffer, Froebel (Gary)  
Time—50.5.

880 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Rodney Grobey, Central (Muncie).  
Second—Gaylord Fraley, Clark (Hammond).  
Third—Thomas Haynes, Southport.  
Fourth—Stanley Frankowski, Emerson (Gary).  
Fifth—Don Queller, Wiley (Terre Haute).  
Time—2:02.9.

880 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Charles Feistkorn, South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Second—William Riess, Reitz (Evansville).  
Third—Dale Kimble, Anderson.  
Fourth—Robert Boger, Mishawaka.  
Fifth—Harold Salyer, Burris (Muncie).  
Time—2:02.1.

Half-Mile Relay—First Race

First—Bosse (Evansville).  
Second—Froebel (Gary).  
Third—Mishawaka.  
Fourth—Warsaw.  
Fifth—Howe (Indianapolis).  
Time—1:33.1.

Half-Mile Relay—Second Race

First—South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Second—Washington (East Chicago).  
Third—Ben Davis (Indianapolis).  
Fourth—Kokomo.  
Fifth—New Albany.  
Time—1:33.8.

Shot Put

First—Tom Sadler, Shelbyville.  
Second—George Kreager, Shortridge (Indianapolis).  
Third—Charles Close, South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Fourth—Bill Keep, Anderson.  
Fifth—George Mihal, Emerson (Gary).  
Distance—51 ft. 5½ in.

High Jump

First—Charles Fisher, Technical (Indianapolis).  
Tie Second—Richard Kilpatrick, South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Third—Richard Rentschler, Plymouth.  
Fourth—Don Swarat, Crawfordsville.  
Tie Fifth—Norman Hankins, Kokomo (won medal).  
Laverne Campbell, Froebel (Gary).  
Earl Overbeck, Warren Central (Indianapolis).  
Height—5 ft. 11½ in.

Broad Jump

First—Jerry Blackmon, Hammond.  
Second—Edward Greichunos, Washington (East Chicago).  
Third—Jewell Daily, Fowler.  
Fourth—Joe Holderness, Angola.  
Fifth—Bill Detroy, Bosse (Evansville).  
Distance—22 ft. 6½ in.

Pole Vault

First—Robert Carr, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Tie Second—Charles Marks, Frankfort.  
Third—Thornton Courtice, Hammond.  
Fourth—Bill Moore, Logansport.  
Fifth—Dale Burries, Technical (Indianapolis).  
Height—12 ft. 6 in.



**Mile Run—First Race**

First—Ashley Hawk, North Side (Fort Wayne)  
 Second—Roy Porter, Horace Mann (Gary).  
 Third—Charles Tolbert, Bloomington.  
 Fourth—Argel Brallier, Warsaw.  
 Fifth—John Mascari, Manual Training (Indianapolis).  
 Time—4.34.4.

**Mile Run—Second Race**

First—Rodney Grobey, Central (Muncie)  
 Second—Michael Mascari, Manual Training (Indianapolis).  
 Third—Gilbert Sheeks, Mitchell.  
 Fourth—Ed Williams, Technical (Indianapolis).  
 Fifth—Elmer Prifogle, Huntington.  
 Time—4.35.3.

**120 Yard Hurdle**

First—Mike Bojinoff, North Side (Fort Wayne).  
 Second—Rolland Whaley, Brook.  
 Third—Jack Sefton, Roosevelt (East Chicago).  
 Fourth—Richard Ingle, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute).  
 Fifth—William Diedrich, New Albany.  
 Time—15.4.

**200 Yard Hurdle**

First—Mike Bojinoff, North Side (Fort Wayne).  
 Second—John Frees, Crawfordsville.  
 Third—Lewis Denny, Kokomo.  
 Fourth—Rolland Whaley, Brook.  
 Fifth—Arthur Mattox, Hammond.  
 Time—23.3.

**Mile Relay—First Race**

First—Hammond.  
 Second—Burris (Muncie).  
 Third—Wallace (Gary).  
 Fourth—Bloomington.  
 Fifth—Monticello.  
 Time—3:34.9.

**Mile Relay—Second Race**

First—North Side (Fort Wayne).  
 Second—Anderson.  
 Third—Technical (Indianapolis).  
 Fourth—Boonville.  
 Fifth—LaPorte.  
 Time—3:33.

**1941—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET—1941**

Gate Receipts, 1227 @ 25c (5c Long)..... \$306.80

**Expenditures**

Arsenal Technical Schools, Rental Track Facilities	\$150.00	
Arsenal Technical Lunch Room, 542 Meals @ .50c	271.00	
Officials (Abstract A)	225.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B)	771.00	
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Manager	50.00	
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Manager	50.00	
Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophy	371.00	
Central Publishing Co., Programs	55.00	
Central Publishing Co., Admission and Meal Tickets	18.35	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses	3.80	
F. R. Gorman, Expenses	8.25	\$1,973.40
Deficit		\$1,666.60

**ABSTRACT A—Officials**

George Cooper, Referee and Starter	\$ 25.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course	15.00
Henry Bogue, Announcer	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer	10.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Finish Judge	5.00
R. L. Ball, Finish Judge	5.00
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge	5.00
Lewis Gilfoy, Finish Judge	5.00
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge	5.00
C. L. Keesling, Finish Judge	5.00
Howard Longshore, Finish Judge	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector	5.00
E. F. Diederich, Inspector	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector	5.00
Robert Nipper, Inspector	5.00
Russel Julius, Timer	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer	5.00
A. E. Shumm, Timer	5.00
W. E. Rhodes, Pole Vault	5.00
Sam Kelly, Pole Vault	5.00



H. E. Raquet, High Jump.....	5.00
C. L. Gilbert, High Jump.....	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump.....	5.00
Paul Wetzel, Broad Jump.....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put.....	5.00
Frank Baird, Shot Put.....	5.00
William Sanford, Marshal.....	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshal.....	5.00
Harold Maves, Marshal.....	5.00
V. L. Daugherty, Marshal.....	5.00
Fred Reeder, Marshal.....	5.00
E. V. Rutherford, Marshal.....	5.00
C. A. Pruett, Ticket Taker.....	5.00
Paul Muegge, Ticket Seller.....	5.00
Dr. Leo Kirch, Physician.....	5.00
Total .....	\$225.00

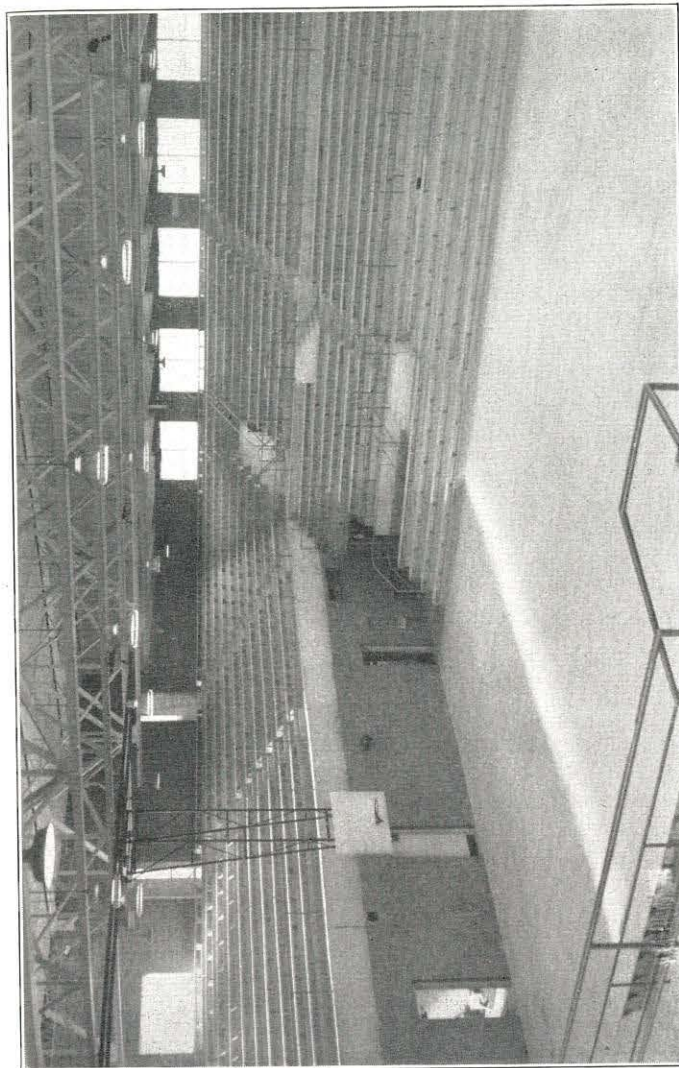
#### ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Anderson .....	8.00
Angola .....	5.00
Argos .....	5.00
Aurora .....	5.00
Ben Davis (Indianapolis) .....	6.00
Bloomington .....	14.00
Boonville .....	12.50
Bosse (Evansville) .....	15.00
Boston .....	2.00
Boswell .....	5.00
Brazil .....	2.00
Brook .....	5.00
Burris (Muncie) .....	6.00
Cambridge City .....	2.00
Central (Evansville) .....	7.50
Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	5.00
Central (Muncie) .....	6.00
Central (South Bend) .....	7.50
Chrisney .....	5.00
Clark (Hammond) .....	5.00
Crawfordsville .....	3.00
Culver .....	5.00
Delphi .....	2.00
Elkhart .....	17.50
Emerson (Gary) .....	10.00
Everton (Connersville) .....	3.00
Fairmount .....	5.00
Fowler .....	10.00
Frankfort .....	5.00

Franklin .....	2.00
Froebel (Gary) .....	15.00
Garfield (Terre Haute) .....	7.50
Garrett .....	5.00
Gas City .....	8.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) .....	30.00
Goshen .....	12.50
Hammond .....	22.50
Hobart .....	5.00
Horace Mann (Gary) .....	17.50
Huntington .....	5.00
Jasper .....	5.00
Jefferson (Lafayette) .....	9.00
Jeffersonville .....	5.00
Kokomo .....	9.00
LaPorte .....	12.50
Lawrenceburg .....	7.50
Liberty .....	2.00
Logansport .....	3.00
Madison .....	7.50
Marion .....	3.00
Michigan City .....	10.00
Mill Creek .....	5.00
Mishawaka .....	22.50
Mitchell .....	7.50
Monticello .....	15.00
Montpelier .....	5.00
Morton Memorial (Knightstown) .....	7.00
Mount Vernon .....	5.00
Nappanee .....	5.00
New Albany .....	30.00
Newport .....	5.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	27.50
Otterbein .....	2.00
Pendleton .....	3.00
Petersburg .....	12.50
Plymouth .....	5.00
Portage (Gary) .....	7.50
Princeton .....	10.00
Reitz (Evansville) .....	7.50
Rensselaer .....	10.00
Richmond .....	5.00
Riley (South Bend) .....	10.00
Roosevelt (East Chicago) .....	10.00
Rushville .....	5.00
Salem .....	12.50
Seymour .....	3.00
Shelbyville .....	3.00
Southport .....	4.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	22.50
Spencer .....	1.00



Tolleston (Gary) .....	5.00
University (Bloomington) .....	4.00
Valparaiso .....	5.00
Wabash .....	5.00
Walkerton .....	5.00
Wallace (Gary) .....	15.00
Warren Central (Indianapolis) .....	4.00
Warsaw .....	20.00
Washington .....	5.00
Washington (East Chicago) .....	17.50
Washington-Clay (South Bend) .....	5.00
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	20.00
Total .....	<u>\$771.00</u>



SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL GYM



## SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

The building is 157 feet by 136 feet including stair towers. It has a seating capacity of approximately 3,500. The playing court is 74 feet by 50 feet.

The cost of the building is \$190,000. It is financed by W. P. A. and by the sale of school bonds.

The construction is of brick, concrete and steel, completely fire proof except wood floor and six rows of bleacher seats.

The gymnasium will be used for a complete program of physical education for Junior and Senior High School boys and for the practice and playing of basketball games. Under the bleachers on one side of the building is a room 22 feet by 73 feet to be used seven periods a day for shopwork, including wood working, electricity, auto mechanics and forging. On the other side is a room used for the Music Department, including band, choir and academic music classes for both Junior and Senior High School. There are also offices for the Director of Athletics and the City Attendance officer.

Under the bleachers on the south end are 4 dressing rooms, two showers and toilet rooms, one public toilet for ladies that has 12 toilets and 4 lavatories, one public toilet for men with 10 toilets, 4 lavatories and 10 urinals.

The goals are suspended from overhead trusses and may be raised so that the gymnasium may be used for public gatherings.

There are 14 outside exits from the gym proper and one each from the shop and music rooms. There are 4 double door entrances, one at each corner of the building with a booth for selling tickets at each.

There are two tables for press, timer and scorer, which will accommodate 24 people allowing 28 inches for each.

The gym proper is lighted as follows: 16 lamps at 300 watts, 18 lamps at 500 watts and 8 lamps of 750 watts, making a total of 19,800 watts.



## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	Elliott .....	Kokomo .....	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.6 sec.....	Walter.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1925
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	Carr.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:26.3 min.....	Deckard .....	Bloomington .....	Indianapolis.....	1934
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.).....	14.9 sec.....	Denny.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1937
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.6 sec.....	Harmon.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1937
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4¼ in.....	Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	12 ft. 10 in.....	Farmer.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Shot Put.....	52 ft. 11½ in.....	Elser.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5½ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington .....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6½ in.....	Stockton .....	Monticello.....	Bloomington .....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.4 sec.....	Hammond.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1939

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)



LADOGA HIGH SCHOOL GYM



### LADOGA HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

Completed—April 1941.

Dedicated—November 4, 1941.

Type—Gymnasium-Auditorium-Farm Shop.

Outside Dimensions—84 ft. x 124 ft.

Playing Court—50 feet x 74 ft.

Seating capacity at games 1200. It can be enlarged to 1500 by using the stage.

Cost of building \$46,500.00, all paid by Clark Township through a bond issue.

Permanent bleacher seats on concrete.

Hardwood floor on concrete base.

Shale brick outside, lined on the inside with white concrete brick.

Large and well-equipped farm shop under the stage, with large door in the rear, big enough to pass a stock truck.

The gymnasium is used for all athletic contests and the physical education program. A covering is placed on the floor when used with chairs as an auditorium.

The P. T. A. is paying for the stage equipment (\$600.00).

Showers and locker rooms are located under the concrete bleachers. Public rest rooms are at either end.

The gymnasium is connected to the High School building by an enclosed passage.

The building is under the control of the school.

### FARMLAND HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

The outside dimensions of the building are 92 feet by 109 feet. The playing floor is 55 feet by 88 feet, and the court itself is 50 feet by 80 feet.

The building will seat approximately eight hundred, and if bleachers were placed on the stage, it might be possible to seat an additional three or four hundred people.

The building without equipment has cost \$56,000.00, and was financed by the sale of Township bonds.

It is a brick building with an interior finish of glazed tile.

It is being used for physical education classes from the first grade to the twelfth grades inclusive, and will be used for basketball games, and public entertainments.

Otwell and Alamo have new gymnasiums. Shelbyville has increased the seating capacity of their gymnasium by reconstructing the building.

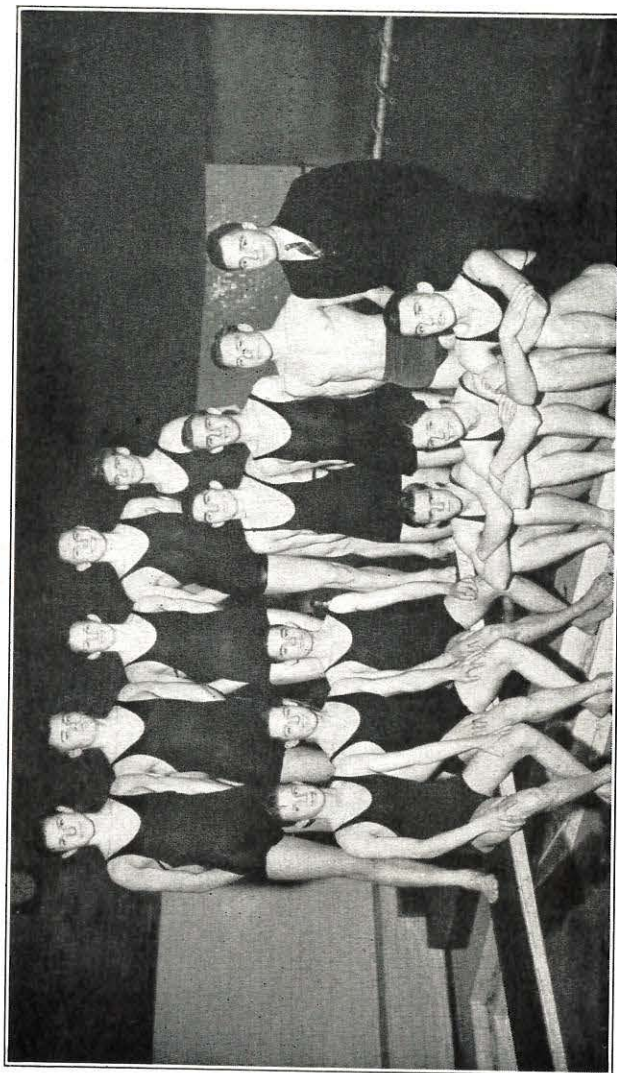


RESULTS OF INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING  
MEET, FEBRUARY 22, 1941

(Held under Auspices of Purdue University, Lafayette, by  
permission of I. H. S. A. A.)

(75 foot pool)

- 50-Yard Free Style**—Won by Kujawa, Central (South Bend); Mills, Horace Mann (Gary), second; Fait, Horace Mann (Gary), third; Kolle, Hammond, fourth; Reser, Jefferson (Lafayette), fifth. Time :25.4.
- 100-Yard Breast Stroke**—Won by Jessup, Horace Mann (Gary); Quenett, Lew Wallace (Gary), second; Porter, Central (South Bend), third. Chalos, Hammond, fourth; Saroff, Horace Mann (Gary), fifth. Time 1:12.2 (This is a new state record).
- 220-Yard Free Style**—Won by Mazlack, Lew Wallace (Gary); Stewart, Whiting, second; Strong, Horace Mann (Gary), third; Oren, Central (South Bend), fourth; Harrison, Wiley (Terre Haute), fifth. Time 2:34.
- 100-Yard Back Stroke**—Won by Molner, Washington (E. Chicago); Robertson, Central (South Bend), second; A. Anderson, Horace Mann (Gary), third; Stewart, Central (South Bend), fourth; O. Anderson, Horace Mann (Gary), fifth. Time 1:09.9. (This is a new state record.)
- 100-Yard Free Style**—Won by LaBaw, Hammond; Pritchett, Wiley (Terre Haute), second; Grynecki, Washington (E. Chicago), third; Pavelchek, Hammond, fourth; Trocha, Washington (E. Chicago), fifth. Time :58.3.
- Fancy Diving**—Won by Clark, Hammond; King, Central (South Bend), second; Makielski, Central (South Bend), third; Sartini, Hammond, fourth; Szkatitis, Washington (E. Chicago), fifth.
- 150-Yard Medley Relay**—Won by Horace Mann (Gary), (A. Anderson, Jessup, Fait); Hammond, second; Lew Wallace (Gary), third; Central (South Bend), fourth; Whiting, fifth. Time 1:33.
- 200-Yard Free Style Relay**—Won by Hammond (Kolle, Kohl, Keithley, Pavelchek); Central (South Bend), second; Horace Mann (Gary), third; Wiley (Terre Haute), fourth; Whiting, fifth. Time 1:48.0. (This is a new state record.)
- Final Score**—Hammond, 38; Horace Mann (Gary), 37; Central (South Bend), 36; Lew Wallace (Gary), 16; Washington (East Chicago), 11; Wiley (Terre Haute), 9; Whiting, 8; Jefferson (Lafayette), 1.



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM  
STATE CHAMPIONS, 1941



## FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

(By Coach R. O. Papenguth, Purdue University)

### Receipts

72 tickets @ .25.....	\$18.00	
39 tickets @ .35.....	13.65	\$31.65

### Expenditures

Entry blanks and mailing.....	\$ .75	
Programs .....	2.00	
Trophy .....	14.66	
Ribbons .....	16.25	
Referee .....	10.00	
Ticket takers, 4 @ \$2.00.....	8.00	
10% Government ticket tax.....	3.17	\$54.83
Deficit .....		\$23.18

### Expenses Paid to Schools by I. H. S. A. A.

Central (South Bend).....	\$ 32.50	
Horace Mann (Gary).....	32.50	
Whiting .....	27.50	
Froebel (Gary) .....	27.50	
Wiley (Terre Haute).....	20.00	
Jefferson (Lafayette) .....	0.00	
Washington (East Chicago).....	22.50	
Wallace (Gary) .....	22.50	
West Lafayette .....	0.00	
Hammond .....	32.50	
Technical (Indianapolis) .....	9.00	
Total .....		\$226.50



## SWIMMING RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	------

### MADE IN 75-FOOT POOL

200-Yard Relay	1:54.4	Hammond	Hammond	Hammond	1938
220-Yard Relay	1:45.9	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Breast)	1:12.2	Jessup	Horace Mann (Gary)	Purdue	1941
50-Yard (Free)	:25.2	Piasecki	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
220-Yard (Free)	2:31.3	Kuehne	Central (South Bend)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Back)	1:09.9	Molner	Washington (E. Chicago)	Purdue	1941
100-Yard (Free)	:57.7	Marsh	Central (South Bend)	Indianapolis	1935
150-Yard Medley (50 back, 50 breast, 50 free)	1:32.4	Hammond High	Hammond High	Purdue	1940

### MADE IN 60-FOOT POOL

160-Yard Relay	1:19.6	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Hammond	1937
40-Yard (Free)	:19.5	Walsh	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
100-Yard (Back)	1:06.2	Dwyer	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
220-Yard (Free)	2:26	Carney	Central (S. Bend)	Hammond	1937
100-Yard (Breast)	1:08.0	Williamson	Central (S. Bend)	South Bend	1939
100-Yard (Free)	:55.8	Walsh	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
120-Yard Medley (40 back, 40 breast, 40 free)	1:12.4	Whiting	Whiting	Whiting	1933
180-Yard Medley	1:46.7	Central (S. Bend)	Central (S. Bend)	South Bend	1939



**BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TEAM  
STATE CHAMPIONS, 1941**



**INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL  
WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**

February 21-22, 1941

**CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY**

**Under Auspices of I. H. S. A. A.**

By special permission of the Board of Control

**1941 ENTRIES AND RESULTS**

Rank	School	Points
1	Bloomington .....	30
2	Southport .....	25
3	South Bend (Central).....	21
4-5	George Rogers Clark of Hammond.....	15
4-5	Muncie (Central) .....	15
6	Hammond .....	14
7	Roosevelt of East Chicago.....	13
8	Washington of East Chicago.....	9
9-10	Bedford .....	8
9-10	Ben Davis of Indianapolis.....	8
11	Rushville .....	3

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1. Weight 95 lbs. and under.....J. Polley, Bloomington
2. Weight 105 lbs. and under.....R. Quimby, Central (South Bend)
3. Weight 115 lbs. and under.....R. Bender, Bloomington
4. Weight 125 lbs. and under.....G. McCool, Ben Davis (Indpls.)
5. Weight 135 lbs. and under.....C. Robbins, Southport
6. Weight 145 lbs. and under.....L. Taber, Southport
7. Weight 155 lbs. and under.....S. Golonka, Clark (Hammond)
8. Weight 165 lbs. and under.....M. George, Central (Muncie)
9. Weight 175 lbs. and under.....D. Standifer, Southport
10. Weight over 175 lbs.....H. Miller, Central (South Bend)

**EXPENSES PAID TO SCHOOLS BY I. H. S. A. A.**

Bedford .....	\$ 9.00
Ben Davis (Indianapolis).....	7.00
Bloomington .....	0.00
Clark (Hammond) .....	25.00
Hammond High .....	27.50
Muncie Central .....	27.50
Roosevelt (East Chicago).....	27.50
Rushville .....	6.00
South Bend (Central).....	27.50
Southport .....	10.00
Washington (East Chicago).....	15.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$182.00</b>



## FOOTBALL SQUADS

Parents and Physicians' Certification letters are on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office for the following schools and players for the present season.

### Eleven-man Game

Alexandria .....	39	Goshen .....	52
Anderson .....	158	Griffith .....	52
Auburn .....	62		
		<b>Hammond:</b>	
Ben Davis (Indpls).....	67	Clark .....	86
Bicknell .....	51	Edison .....	34
Bloomfield .....	28	Hammond High .....	101
Bloomington .....	77	Irving .....	30
Bluffton .....	51	Morton Jr. ....	28
Boonville .....	41	Technical .....	70
Brazil .....	56	Hobart .....	50
		Huntington .....	70
Clinton.....	58		
Columbia City .....	36	<b>Indianapolis:</b>	
Columbus .....	33	Broad Ripple .....	65
Crawfordsville .....	84	Manual Training .....	97
Crown Point .....	45	Shortridge .....	147
		Technical .....	167
Decatur .....	45	Washington .....	117
Dugger .....	24		
Dyer .....	35	Jeffersonville .....	33
		Kirklin .....	31
East Chicago:		Kokomo .....	56
Roosevelt .....	101	Lafayette .....	129
Washington .....	106	LaPorte .....	116
Elkhart .....	109	Linton .....	59
Elwood .....	50	Logansport .....	51
Evansville:		Lowell .....	53
Bosse .....	132	Marion .....	78
Central .....	131	Michigan City, Sr.....	57
Reitz .....	154	Mishawaka .....	134
Fort Wayne:		Morocco .....	24
Central .....	157	Monticello .....	29
North Side .....	87	Morton Memorial .....	
South Side .....	66	(Knightstown) .....	55
Frankfort .....	47	Muncie (Central).....	94
Franklin .....	42		
Garrett .....	47	New Albany .....	54
Gary:		New Castle .....	96
Emerson .....	73	Noblesville .....	36
Froebel .....	89	Peru .....	76
Horace Mann .....	50	Plainfield .....	29
Roosevelt .....	47	Plymouth .....	50
Tolleston .....	81	Portland .....	43
Wallace .....	79	Princeton .....	47

108

Rensselaer .....	31	Valparaiso .....	51
Richmond .....	80	Vincennes .....	66
Rushville .....	52		
		Wabash .....	60
Seymour .....	52	Warren Central .....	
Shelbyville .....	52	(Indianapolis) .....	54
Sheridan .....	52	Warsaw .....	53
South Bend:		Washington .....	61
Adams .....	61	Westfield .....	38
Central .....	77	West Lafayette .....	38
Riley .....	105	Whiting .....	63
Washington .....	75	Worthington .....	28
Southport .....	54		
Sullivan .....	72		
		Total Schools .....	100
Terre Haute:			
Garfield .....	73		
Gerstmeyer .....	103	Total Boys .....	6777
Wiley .....	92		

### Six-man Game

Attica .....	37	Oakland City .....	26
Beech Grove .....	20	Owensville .....	19
		Petersburg .....	27
Camden .....	13	Pike Twp. (New .....	
Cannelton .....	18	Augusta) .....	29
Cayuga .....	25	Poseyville .....	19
Central (Lawrence).....	21		
Chesterton .....	28	Rockport .....	19
Chrisney .....	20	Rockville .....	22
		Silver Creek .....	
Dale .....	36	(Sellersburg) .....	22
Danville .....	22	Speedway .....	20
Decatur Central .....		State Lab. (T. Haute)..	23
Indianapolis) .....	23		
Deer Creek (Camden)..	17	Tell City .....	31
DeMotte .....	13	Test (Richmond) .....	17
Dennis Jr. (Richmond)	22		
		Wheatfield .....	19
Fair Oaks .....	19	Winslow .....	36
Flora .....	24		
		Total Schools .....	38
Greenwood .....	15	Total Boys .....	864
Kentland .....	22		
Knox .....	24	<b>GRAND TOTALS:</b>	
		Schools .....	138
Michigan City Jr. ....	29	Boys .....	7641
Montezuma .....	18		
Mount Ayr .....	15		
Mount Olympus .....			
(Hazelton) .....	18		
Mount Vernon .....	36		

109



## GOLF

Richmond High School, with a total score of 322, won the State High School Golf Tournament at Speedway Golf Course in Indianapolis Saturday, May 24, 1941. The individual scores were: Suveges 80, Juhasz 81, Bruck 80 and Portanova 81. C. R. McNaughton was the Coach.

Elmhurst (Fort Wayne), with a total score of 326, won second place and Wiley (Terre Haute) won third place with a score of 332.

Fred Link and Henry Yovan of Elmhurst High School (Fort Wayne) tied for the low medalist place with a score of 75. In a one-hole playoff Link won the first place medal 5 to 6.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Simon P. Roache, Shortridge High School (Phone Talbot 2493), will serve as assistant manager of the meet.

**Date**—Saturday, May 24, 1941.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at eight o'clock (8:00) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

**Place**—Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

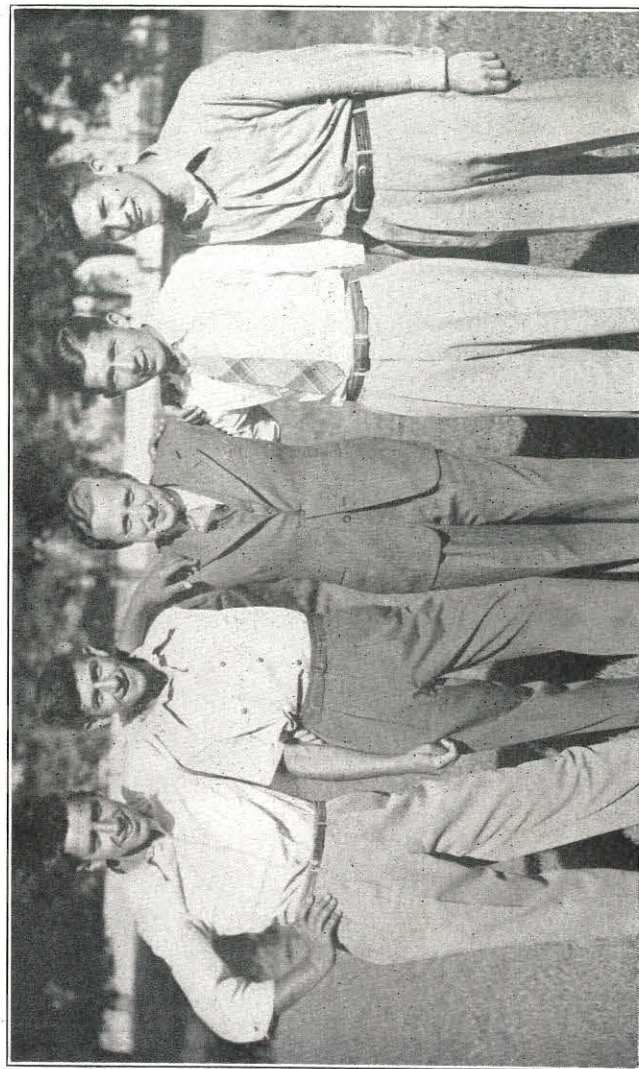
**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entries positively close Friday, May 9.

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.



RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL GOLF TEAM  
STATE CHAMPIONS, 1941



**Scoring**—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Referee**—"Pro" John Vaughn will act as referee of the tournament.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school can not participate.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

**Note**—Each year some schools return their entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reasons. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested to return no entry blank unless you fully intend to enter the tournament.

#### RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

<b>Anderson</b>		<b>Brazil</b>	
O. Melson .....	84	H. Earley .....	98
C. Anderson .....	89	T. Barra .....	96
D. Moore .....	88	J. Scofield .....	92
C. Laughlin .....	86 (347)	R. Phillips .....	103 (389)
<b>Batesville</b>		<b>Central (South Bend)</b>	
W. Weigel .....	88	W. Mills .....	84
F. Firsich .....	93	E. Platts .....	85
C. Wintz .....	90	L. Krueper .....	85
B. Stille .....	89 (360)	W. Wolf .....	87 (341)
<b>Bedford</b>		<b>Crawfordsville</b>	
F. Wampler .....	81	S. O'Neall .....	78
R. Montgomery .....	90	E. Kirkpatrick .....	87
G. Jefferies .....	87	W. McGaughey .....	97
E. Standish .....	92 (350)	J. Joel .....	95 (357)
<b>Ben Davis (Indianapolis)</b>		<b>Crown Point</b>	
Team Disqualified		R. Pierce .....	88
<b>Bloomington</b>		H. Horst .....	87
C. Bruce .....	79	J. Knight .....	102
P. Hancock .....	83	J. Griesel .....	98 (375)
R. Starr .....	92		
J. Cook .....	86 (340)		
<b>Bosse (Evansville)</b>		<b>Dyer</b>	
J. Suddoth .....	90	R. Voich .....	88
K. Aulsebrook .....	87	C. Bohney .....	92
H. Bootz .....	81	H. Gettler .....	86
J. Timmons .....	82 (340)	A. Miller .....	114 (380)



<b>Elkhart</b>		<b>Hagerstown</b>	
C. Eads .....	87	E. Foutz .....	85
F. Montagano .....	89	W. Sulteen .....	97
R. Kinney .....	87	R. Knapp .....	101
L. Osbourne .....	97 (360)	R. Hutchins .....	99 (382)
<b>Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)</b>		<b>Hamlet</b>	
F. Link .....	75	M. Koltowski .....	98
H. Yovan .....	75	D. Peigh .....	101
C. Allison .....	92	J. Drake .....	110
J. Belschner .....	84 (326)	D. Barnes .....	122 (431)
<b>Frankfort</b>		<b>Hammond</b>	
R. Laughner .....	90	A. Granack .....	83
R. Clossin .....	87	L. Kosanovich .....	86
T. Major .....	88	S. Bindas .....	93
R. Oyler .....	92 (357)	A. Micenko .....	93 (355)
<b>Franklin</b>		<b>Hobart</b>	
R. Campbell .....	98	W. Wineinger .....	90
M. Lay .....	96	J. Ronska .....	85
R. Tillotson .....	86	E. Kasonovich .....	95
W. Abel .....	96 (376)	H. Titus .....	96 (366)
<b>French Lick</b>		<b>Howe (Indianapolis)</b>	
D. Beaty .....	94	W. Hanafee .....	85
J. Cave .....	94	R. Bowsher .....	85
H. Mason .....	90	A. Koehler .....	100
D. Mills .....	92 (370)	L. Dickerson .....	95 (365)
<b>Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)</b>		<b>Kokomo</b>	
S. Staton .....	92	J. Farrington .....	78
C. Potts .....	93	M. Farrington .....	86
R. Perrell .....	94	L. Holt .....	88
O. King .....	99 (378)	R. McCool .....	85 (337)
<b>Goshen</b>		<b>LaPorte</b>	
R. Priser .....	95	R. Applegate .....	85
R. Lindhorn .....	90	J. Lindsay .....	89
J. Howard .....	100	D. Heise .....	98
A. Huber .....	103 (388)	W. Fickle .....	92 (364)
<b>Greencastle</b>		<b>Logansport</b>	
K. Lyon .....	87	H. Helms .....	79
O. Stewart .....	95	B. Hopkins .....	85
H. Quebbeman .....	100	R. Smith .....	93
T. Hardwick .....	88 (370)	H. Jamison .....	100 (357)
<b>Griffith</b>		<b>Marion</b>	
S. Laich .....	96	R. Oradat .....	85
D. Windell .....	106	G. Miller .....	89
D. Mathieson .....	109	W. Terwillegar .....	83
J. Laich .....	108 (419)	D. Shelley .....	81 (338)

<b>Martinsville</b>		<b>Seymour</b>	
D. Grounds .....	97	D. Guinnup .....	80
W. Buis .....	95	T. Voss .....	91
B. Meredith .....	113	D. Graves .....	86
T. Costin .....	105 (410)	C. Mather .....	113 (370)
<b>Michigan City</b>		<b>Shortridge (Indianapolis)</b>	
A. Joers .....	79	G. O'Neil .....	86
R. Joers .....	85	R. Herin .....	83
L. Tanber .....	80	R. Smith .....	88
S. Di Paolo .....	94 (338)	P. Stiles .....	93 (350)
<b>Muncie</b>		<b>South Side (Ft. Wayne)</b>	
A. Cravens .....	91	T. Hall .....	87
G. Howard .....	96	R. Robinson .....	89
C. Kaeser .....	96	R. Young .....	84
R. Beckman .....	99 (382)	A. Schaff .....	88 (348)
<b>New Castle</b>		<b>Speedway (Indianapolis)</b>	
P. Pfenninger .....	91	H. Phipps .....	104
D. Padgett .....	92	R. Jennings .....	90
R. Platts .....	89	A. Webb .....	107
R. MacDonald .....	95 (367)	H. Atkinson .....	105 (406)
<b>Peru</b>		<b>Technical (Indianapolis)</b>	
E. Sharp .....	87	R. Wilson .....	82
R. McGuire .....	96	W. Wettle .....	93
K. Harrison .....	100	J. Schorn .....	81
C. Guyer .....	101 (384)	H. McKinney .....	88 (344)
<b>Reitz (Evansville)</b>		<b>Tipton</b>	
W. Ritchie .....	85	P. Huffine .....	79
L. Fisher .....	90	C. Fuller .....	78
E. Wolf .....	94	C. Burton .....	98
J. Bray .....	89 (358)	J. Tudor .....	99 (354)
<b>Richmond</b>		<b>Wallace (Gary)</b>	
J. Suveges .....	80	T. Glibota .....	87
J. Juhasz .....	81	R. Dodds .....	97
L. Bruck .....	80	J. Vale .....	107
M. Portanova .....	81 (322)	P. Schleicher .....	95 (386)
<b>Riley (South Bend)</b>		<b>Washington</b>	
E. Nemeth .....	84	C. Pinnick .....	90
J. Gilliom .....	93	F. Yarbrough .....	88
S. Skillern .....	86	J. Simpson .....	101
G. Connell .....	84 (347)	R. Murphy .....	105 (384)
<b>Rochester</b>		<b>Washington (Indianapolis)</b>	
J. Richards .....	84	C. Petercheff .....	91
H. Palmers .....	100	H. Fulton .....	89
D. Smiley .....	86	C. Stafford .....	91
C. Boyce .....	95 (365)	E. Stonehouse .....	95 (366)

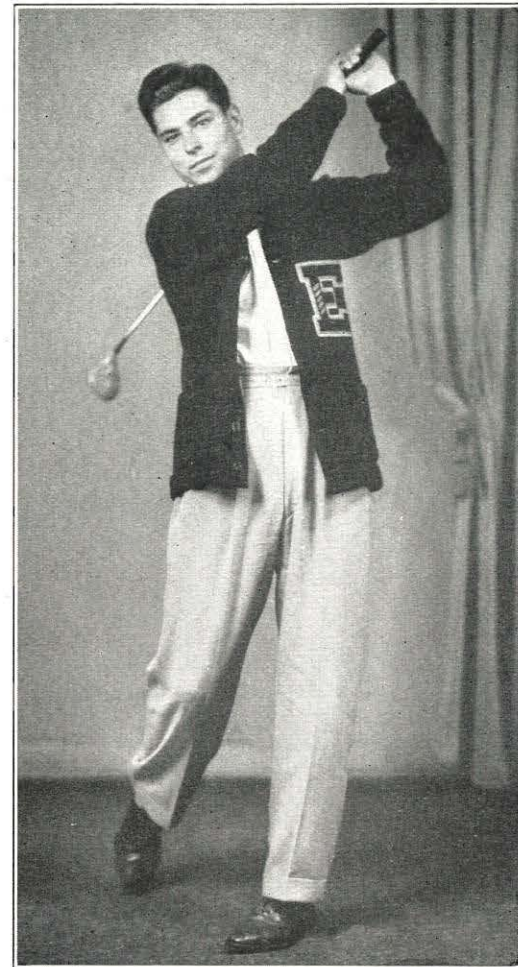


<b>West Lafayette</b>		W. Plenge .....	79
W. Dahl .....	85	W. Tilton .....	89 (332)
W. Hiner .....	87		
E. Schroyer .....	96		
R. Gray .....	103 (371)	<b>Winchester</b>	
<b>Wiley (Terre Haute)</b>		J. Longnecker .....	84
R. Connelly .....	81	J. Zoltsberg .....	92
R. Adamson .....	83	G. Potts .....	94
		B. Coffman .....	93 (363)

FIRST—Richmond .....	322
SECOND—Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne) .....	326
THIRD—Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	332

**Low Scores**

FIRST—Fred Link, Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne).....	75	Tied
SECOND—Henry Yovan, Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)....	75	
THIRD—Sam O'Neal, Crawfordsville .....	78	Tied;
James Farrington, Kokomo.....	78	Fuller won
Charles Fuller, Tipton.....	78	toss



**FRED LINK, Elmhurst (Fort Wayne)**  
Low Medalist, 1941 State Golf Tournament



FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE GOLF

1941—TOURNAMENT—1941

Expenditures

Simon P. Roache, Manager .....	\$ 25.00
Tom Woods, Clerk .....	5.00
Betty Brafford, Clerk .....	5.00
John Vaughn, Referee.....	10.00
Clarence Slavey, Messenger .....	2.00
Fred Hart, Spotter .....	2.00
Earl Fertig, Spotter.....	2.00
Dean Bengel, Spotter.....	2.00
Albert Hussing, Spotter.....	2.00
Mrs. H. B. Fortner, 256 Meals @ 60c.....	153.60
Speedway Golf Corp., Green Fees.....	125.00
Charles B. Dyer.....	16.50
Central Publishing Co., Meal Tickets.....	4.25
Total .....	<u>\$354.35</u>



## BASEBALL PLAYING

### (Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

**Note:** Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

## BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and six (806) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.  
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.



Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
 Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus.  
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
 Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
 Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.  
 Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
 Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.  
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
 Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
 Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
 Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
 Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
 Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
 Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
 Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
 Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
 Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
 Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
 Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
 Prin. Geo. L. Russell, Miller School, Gary.  
 Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
 Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
 Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.  
 Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
 Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.  
 Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
 Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.  
 Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.  
 Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
 Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.  
 Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
 Prin. F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
 Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to

succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the thirty-four years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.



## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 23, 1940.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, Howard M. Hill, Claude Miller, Fred W. Rankin, F. H. Croninger and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### EARL PARK

The correspondence and memoranda concerning Roy Suttle, a student enrolling in the Earl Park High School from Ambia last fall, were considered and it was decided to request Principal J. B. Troncin of Earl Park to attend the next meeting of the Board of Control and to consider Roy Suttle ineligible for athletics until his eligibility status is definitely determined by this Board.

#### BLOOMINGTON

Managing Editor G. W. Purcell, Jr., of the Bloomington Evening World requested permission to present a "Casual Comment" trophy to the high schools of Bloomington, Martinsville and Bedford, to circulate from school to school on the basis of winning basketball games through the season. The proposal and the reactions of the Principals of the three high schools were carefully considered and it was decided that the trophy should not be accepted by the schools.

#### LOGANSPOUR

Junior Fry withdrew from the Logansport High School September 23, 1940; Robert Grandstaff withdrew September 24, 1940; and Louis Dailey did not enter this fall. These boys are interested in football and some information indicated that they were influenced to take these actions by persons on the outside of school in order that they might be considered eligible for football next fall. Logansport High School was barred from football for the present season by the Board of Control.

The Board decided that the eligibility status of these boys would be determined next fall when school opens upon a presentation of all facts in the cases by the Principal.

#### TERRE HAUTE

On November 11, 1940 the Board made a request for a joint statement from the high schools in Terre Haute. The following statement was presented:

"Students enrolled in junior high schools outside city limits of Terre Haute shall not be permitted to practice in any athletic activities of the Terre Haute schools, effective November 20, 1940.

(Signed) E. E. HYLTON, Prin. Garfield High School  
GUY STANTZ, Prin. Gerstmeyer Tech. High School  
OLIS JAMISON, Prin. Laboratory School  
W. S. FORNEY, Prin. Wiley High School"

## RULES CLINICS

It was decided to hold State Clinics as follows:

1. Football, September 6, 1941, or earlier, in Indianapolis with Mr. E. C. Krieger of Columbus, Ohio, as discussion leader, if available.

2. Basketball, September 20, 1941, in Indianapolis with Secretary H. V. Porter of Chicago as discussion chairman.

These meetings will be open to Principals, Coaches and officials and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

The Board adjourned to meet immediately following the Athletic Council meeting Saturday, December 21, 1940.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 21, 1940.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, Howard M. Hill, Claude Miller, Fred W. Rankin, F. H. Croninger and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner. The newly elected members were present for a part of the meeting.

#### ORGANIZATION

The members of the Board for 1941 elected Howard M. Hill as their President and set ten o'clock Saturday morning, January 18, 1941, as the time of their first meeting.

#### VOTE BALLOTS

The vote ballots in the recent elections were presented by the Commissioner and the following office tabulations were approved as correct:

#### DISTRICT I—Class 3

K. King Telle, Principal, Remington..... 112

K. KING TELLE ELECTED TO SERVE TO JANUARY 1, 1941  
AND ONE YEAR BEGINNING WITH THAT DATE.

#### Class 4

H. Ralph Beabout, Principal, Plymouth..... 84

H. Paul Kelsay, Principal (Washington-Clay), South Bend... 30  
Claude O. Pauley, Teacher, Valparaiso..... 21

H. RALPH BEABOUT ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JANUARY 1, 1941.



**DISTRICT II—Class 5**

M. H. Northrop, Principal (North Side), Fort Wayne..... 67  
Chester Hill, Athletic Director, Kokomo..... 49

M. H. NORTHROP ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1941.

**DISTRICT III—Class 1**

Russell C. Callaway, Principal, Oaklandon..... 61  
F. F. Allen, Principal, New Richmond..... 57

RUSSELL C. CALLAWAY ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1941.

**DISTRICT IV—Class 2**

Merritt C. Reed, Principal, Cowan..... 83  
Herman L. Royer, Athletic Director, Versailles..... 58

MERRITT C. REED ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1941.

**DISTRICT V—Class 3**

Adolph G. Zollman, Principal, Monroe City..... 50  
Ralph H. Coleman, Principal, Otwell..... 40  
Dale H. Braun, Principal, Cannelton..... 24  
Lawrence Pearce, Principal (Marshall Twp.) Bedford..... 21

ADOLPH G. ZOLLMAN ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1941.

**LITTLE YORK**

Principal F. W. Shadday was present and gave evidence regarding his withdrawal of the Little York High School basketball team from the floor and game with Cortland at Little York Friday evening, November 29, 1940. The correspondence on file was read and considered.

Due to conflicting statements the case was continued until the next meeting.

**LOGANSPORT**

On December 18, 1940 the Commissioner requested definite information about the purchase and donation of gold watches to graduating students or players on the basketball squad each year. Principal Zimmerman not only replied by letter but he and Superintendent Groninger called for a conference with the Commissioner.

According to Principal Zimmerman the minutes of the "Logansport High School Gymnasium Corporation" show the following under date of May 5, 1930: "The Treasurer of the Corporation shall be required to set aside out of the receipts coming into his hands a sum equal to one-half of one percent of the gross receipts of the Corporation, this fund to be known as the Emergency Fund, and to be used by the Board of Directors to promote the general interests of the Corpora-

tion and the Basket Ball sport program when deemed necessary. The motion was seconded and carried."

Principal Zimmerman says that he found the following in the minutes of the Corporation under date May 4, 1931: "Resolved that the treasurer of the Logansport High School Gymnasium Corporation be directed to set aside a sum equal to three percent of the receipts from the games, into an Emergency Fund, to be administered by the President and the Treasurer of the Corporation in the interest of the sport program of the High School Athletic Association. Such action to be taken only after having secured the consent and agreement of the School Board and so amending the existing contract between the several parties thereto. Motion seconded and carried."

The information shows that the amounts set aside by the Corporation have been spent for watches for basketball players.

**Decision**—The scheme and the policy as indicated by the minutes of the Logansport High School Gymnasium Corporation and followed by those concerned is considered irregular, to say the least, and does not conform to the spirit, purpose and policy of the Indiana High School Athletic Association regarding gifts, prizes and awards, and also regarding the proper control of athletics by the High School Principal. The scheme of the corporation, which is not a school group, indicates an absence of school control of athletics.

For the present, the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control requests a written statement from Principal Zimmerman that the scheme, as outlined herein, will be immediately and permanently abandoned. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case if they deem it necessary.

**EARL PARK**

Principal Troncin and Roy Suttle, a student, were present. The boy enrolled in the Earl Park High School at the beginning of school last fall from Ambia in the same county. The boy lived with George Bachman at Ambia until Decoration Day in 1940 and now lives with Harold Milburn at Earl Park. The correspondence shows that the County Welfare Director paid Mr. Bachman \$22.50 per month for keeping the boy and that Mr. Milburn gets \$15.00 per month for Roy's care.

Principal Lindley of Ambia says, "He (Roy) quit school on March 29 which was the fifth week of the second six weeks grade period and was accordingly marked F in all subjects for the semester on our permanent record cards." "The Earl Park principal, Mr. John Troncin, wrote to me early in September about Roy's credits and I sent him his record." Principal Troncin says that this record was requested August 28 and was received after school started.

The evidence does not show why the Attendance Officer, Welfare Director and others permitted Roy Suttle to withdraw from school on March 29.



During the summer, some time in July, the boy requested permission to make up his work for semester two last year under Principal Troncin of Earl Park, a school in which he had never been enrolled. Principal Troncin granted the permission and outlined work for the boy to do in English, History, Agriculture and Health or Safety. The boy attended no regular classes but did report almost weekly to Principal Troncin as to what he was doing. Examinations were given by Principal Troncin. He graded the papers and passed the boy in his back work and for the second semester of last year in English, History, Agriculture and Health or Safety.

**Decision**—The Board of Control is willing to sanction the change of high schools by the boy under the direction and placement of the County Welfare Director but considers the scheme and method of make-up work pursued by Principal Troncin not according to good school procedure under the standards of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has had for years the following regulations about summer school or back work:

“Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired and (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.”

Principal Troncin requested to take soon the steps outlined in Bulletin No. 1, September 2, 1940, under the heading, “Some Steps to Take in Ineligibility Cases.”

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, December 28, 1940.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 28, 1940.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, Howard M. Hill, Claude Miller, Fred W. Rankin, F. H. Croninger and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### EARL PARK

Principal Troncin had sent a letter to the Commissioner requesting that an enclosed letter be given to Mr. G. Warren Phillips to be read and considered by the Board of Control. This enclosed letter was presented to Mr. Phillips and read to the Board of Control by him. This letter was carefully considered and it was decided to affirm the wording of the minutes of the Board of Control of December 21, 1940 as they concern the Earl Park case.

#### CICERO

Mr. Lu Ray Pickett, father of Keith Pickett, appeared in the interest of his son's eligibility status in athletics. Consideration was given to the case as a whole and it was decided to affirm the wording of the minutes of the Board of Control of October 24, 1940 as they concern this case.

#### LITTLE YORK—CORTLAND

A case arising out of a basketball game between Little York and Cortland November 29, 1940 was carefully considered. The correspondence with both officials and with the Principal of Cortland was placed in evidence. Principal Shadday of Little York was present and explained the circumstances in the situation. He also left with the Board of Control a signed statement that he will hereafter follow all rules in spirit and to the letter. Due to a misunderstanding of a rule in the I. H. S. A. A. by Principal Shadday the game in question is considered a game on the schedule of each school and is also considered won by Cortland as a forfeited game.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

(1) Centers for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys were selected from the invitations on file and the assignments of schools to these centers were made.

(2) The tourney bulletin of last year was sanctioned with the changes made in an earlier meeting and in the present meeting.

(3) The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the detailed arrangements for all tourneys.

Some miscellaneous matters were considered and the work of 1940 was completed.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 18, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### SEAT DRAWINGS

The drawings for the seating of the four schools in the Final Tourney and for the other twelve schools in the Semi-final Tourneys were made with the following results:

#### Four Final Teams—

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 2  
School No. 3 drew Block No. 3  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 4



### Twelve Semi-final Teams—

School No. 1	drew	Block No. 11
School No. 2	drew	Block No. 2
School No. 3	drew	Block No. 1
School No. 4	drew	Block No. 4
School No. 5	drew	Block No. 12
School No. 6	drew	Block No. 10
School No. 7	drew	Block No. 9
School No. 8	drew	Block No. 6
School No. 9	drew	Block No. 5
School No. 10	drew	Block No. 8
School No. 12	drew	Block No. 3

When the names of these schools are known they will be arranged alphabetically and the seating blocks assigned according to the drawings.

### TRACK AND GOLF

It was decided to hold the State Track Meet at Technical High School, Indianapolis, and to defer the selection of the place to hold the State Golf Meet until a later date.

### TOURNEY LIMIT DATE

The Commissioner was authorized to give opinions to the effect that the section reading, "All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year" applies to student participation in high school tourneys.

### PRIZES, GIFTS, ETC.

The statements made under this heading and included in the minutes of the Board of Control of March 25, 1939 were affirmed.

### TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The applications, recommendations, availability, records and qualifications of officials were carefully considered, and a sufficient number of officials (regular and reserve) were selected for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys with the understanding that no information would be given out until the contracts are consummated. The Commissioner was authorized to negotiate contracts and to make adjustments in the selections, if conditions necessitate changes.

### STEPS IN INELIGIBILITY CASES

The following appeared in Bulletin No. 1, September 2, 1940 and sets forth the long-standing policy of the I. H. S. A. A. The statements were affirmed by the Board of Control.

"In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in interschool athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

"1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

"2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

"3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

"The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made."

### LOGANSPOORT

This matter refers to a consideration and a decision of the Board of Control on December 21, 1940 in which Principal Zimmerman was requested to present a written statement to the effect that a scheme of giving gold watches to athletes as indicated by the minutes of the "Logansport High School Gymnasium Corporation" be immediately and permanently abandoned.

Principal Zimmerman's letter under date of January 17, 1941 reads in part, "Nevertheless, as the Board of Control requests that this practice be abandoned, we shall comply with that request."

Principal Zimmerman asked the following question:

"From a careful reading of the copy of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Control as set forth in your letter it appears that the Board objects to this practice because of the fact that the Logansport High School Gymnasium Corporation is not under the control of the High School Principal.

If this be true, would it be possible to maintain this practice of long standing, if the watches were purchased from the funds of the High School Athletic Association, an organization under the direct control of the High School Principal?"

**Decision**—According to the wording and spirit of the rules, regulations and considerations of the I. H. S. A. A. a scheme to give the watches, if they be purchased from the funds of the High School Athletic Association, an organization under the



direct control of the High School Principal, cannot be sanctioned or approved by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

#### INDIANAPOLIS (HOWE)

Principal Sharp reported in person that:

1. Kenneth Burns played basketball in a game on March 1, 1940 between the Sacred Heart C. Y. O. team and the St. Rochs C. Y. O. team.

2. Kenneth Burns has been playing basketball on the Howe High School team all of the present season but that information about the non-High school playing of the boy on March 1, 1940 had not been secured until recently.

3. The athletes in Howe High School had been informed and warned prior to the close of the season last year about playing basketball out of season.

4. The basketball season in the Howe High School ended on February 29, 1940, the day the team representing the school lost out in the Greenfield Sectional Tourney.

**Decision**—Since 1933 the Board of Control has affirmed and printed in bulletins the former decisions and the policy to the effect that all students, who participate in basketball after the local season has closed on teams other than their own high school teams within the school, lose their own standing in all athletics and also jeopardize the standing of their high school.

The I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council passed a rule December 16, 1939 stating in effect that the close of the basketball season shall be not later than the elimination of the school in one of the tourneys of the State Championship Series.

The Board of Control has been saying for years that it is the duty and responsibility of the High School Principal to inform and warn all students and to declare ineligible all students who violate I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations.

Principal Sharp requested to take soon the steps that are set out in I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin No. 1, September 2, 1940, under the heading "Some Steps to Take in Ineligibility Cases."

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Friday, February 21, 1941, and to meet sooner upon call of the Commissioner in case a meeting seems to be desirable.

HOWARD M. HILL, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 8, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS

The Commissioner presented detailed information about the complimentary tickets in connection with the State Basketball Tournament in 1940 and the policies of former Boards governing this matter. The list and scheme were discussed thoroughly and the Board of Control sanctioned the reports and the procedure for 1941 with the understanding that the Commissioner be given the authority to handle any emergencies that may arise in connection with this whole matter.

#### MARRIAGE RULE

The regulation passed by the Board of Control January 23, 1937 was affirmed. This regulation sets out that the penalty for playing a married student on a team should not be less than the forfeiture of all games by the Principal in which the student participated when married.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

Mr. Hill, President of the Board of Control, reported that he could not attend the meeting in Atlantic City this month and Mr. Fellmy was designated to attend in his place to represent the Board of Control.

#### PUBLICITY OF TOURNEY SCHEDULES

It was decided to release all schedules at 8:00 o'clock Saturday morning, February 22, 1941. Data on the time of publication of daily papers in Indiana show that there are at least five times as many daily evening papers as there are daily morning papers and that nearly all of the cities having daily morning papers have daily evening papers also. This affirms the scheme of long standing in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### TRACK MEETS

It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations do not prevent the holding of track meets by high schools after the State Final Track Meet if the schools have not closed.

Some miscellaneous matters were discussed and the members voted to attend the sessions of the Secondary School Principals at the Claypool Hotel.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Friday morning, February 21, 1941.

HOWARD M. HILL, Pres.



## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 21, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. Assignment of officials for all sectional tourneys was made.
2. The long-standing policy of not granting blocks of State Tourney tickets to groups, clubs, associations, organizations, etc., was sanctioned.
3. The hours of the games in all tourney schedules were sanctioned as of last year.
4. The drawings for all tourneys in the Championship Series was completed in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Times, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service.
5. The transfers of Oaklondon, Jefferson (Ridgeville), Ridgeville and Morgan Township (Harrison County) were made in order to have no more than sixteen teams in any tourney.

### BROAD RIPPLE

Principal Ammerman requested an opinion of the Board about the eligibility status of two boys who had been out of his high school for two or three weeks and who had enrolled and attended the Wabash High School due to scarlet fever in the home of their parents living in the Broad Ripple school district.

It is the opinion of the Board of Control that the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution, Section 1, Article IX, under "Enrollment" is binding on all parties in these cases.

### HAMMOND

The correspondence in this case was considered and a final decision was postponed with the understanding that Joe Piatek and Robert Helm be considered ineligible for any athletics until the case is finally settled.

### FRANKFORT-LAFAYETTE

The correspondence and memorandum in this case were considered and final decision was postponed pending receipt of information of the actions taken by both Principals.

### EVANSVILLE

Brother Cyril, Athletic Director of Memorial High School, requested information regarding the possible membership of this Catholic School in the Southern Indiana Athletic Conference under I. H. S.

A. A. rules and regulations. No action was taken as it was thought a request or proposal should be presented to the Board of Control by the officers of the Southern Indiana Conference if any official action is desired by this Board.

### POSEYVILLE

Principal Reynolds presented the following information about Robert Wolfe: The boy received grades of U, U and C in Biology for the first three monthly grading periods of semester one of the present school year and was used in basketball games during the fourth monthly grading period and since that time. The grading system adopted and used for the schools in Posey County and Poseyville provides points as follows: A—5 points, B—4 points, C—3 points, D—2 points and U—zero points. During the third grading period of semester one Miss Cooper, the teacher of Biology, permitted Robert Wolfe to make up the back work of the second grading period and at some time during the third period changed the grade from U to C for the second grading period.

**Decision**—The determination of the eligibility status of Robert Wolfe for the fourth grading period of semester one in Biology, based upon the changing of the grade from U to C for the second grading period during the third grading period, considered irregular and not in accord with the sections and interpretations under "Scholarship," Article IX in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

Principal Reynolds requested to take soon the steps outlined in I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin No. 1, September 2, 1940, under "Some Steps to Take in Ineligibility Cases."

### WADESVILLE

Forrest Jack Southwood not only finished the school year of 1939-1940 at Mechanic Arts School in Evansville but re-enrolled and attended there a few days at the beginning of the fall semester of the present school year, although his parents moved to Robinson Township, Posey County, in April, 1940. He entered the Wadesville High School later in semester one of the present school year and participated in basketball games.

John Robert Strattman attended Memorial High School, Evansville, last school year and attended the Mount Vernon High School for some time at the beginning of semester one of the present school year, although his parents moved to Robinson Township, Posey County, in August, 1940. He entered the Wadesville High School later in semester one of the present school year, and participated in basketball games.

The Southwood boy was used in two games of basketball after February 6, 1941 although the Commissioner told Coach Bevington in the presence of Trustee Schlosser not to use the boy until his eligibility status was definitely decided.

Principal George E. Ray asked some questions about the boys mentioned in a letter under date of December 4 but did not give the



names of the boys. Athletic transfer blanks were sent to Principal Ray on December 5 to be used in securing and sending definite information to the I. H. S. A. A. The Commissioner received no answer and wrote letters to Principal Ray on December 26, 1940 and January 20, 1941 about these matters. The transfer blanks were finally received about January 24, 1941.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates for the players in the Wadesville High School were submitted by Principal Ray on February 15, 1941 and they showed many irregularities. Some blanks were signed in blank, there being no boy's name on the blanks.

**Decision**—The Wadesville High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1942 for violations of I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations.

The meeting adjourned to meet immediately after the afternoon game of the Final Tourney in the office at Gate 6 in the Butler Field House and upon call by the Commissioner.

HOWARD M. HILL, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 22, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### GIMBEL PRIZE WINNER

The members of the Board of Control had observed the players in the semi-final tourneys and in the final tourney. Several boys received careful and serious consideration in the meeting and the unanimous choice of the Board for the winner of the 1941 Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude went to Donald Server of Madison High School.

#### GAME RULES

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase copies of the basketball rules and play situations in numbers similar to last year. Clinics in basketball, football, etc., were sanctioned.

#### HAMMOND

Case postponed and definite date for consideration not set due to the illness of Mr. Spohn, the Principal. The existing regulations continue until the case is finally settled.

#### SALEM

Principal Leroy Cook sent letters to the members of the Board and to the Commissioner regarding the officiating in the New Albany

Regional Tourney in which he intimated that politics had been used in the selection and assignment of the officials.

The Board unanimously decided to request Principal Cook to attend the next meeting of the Board of Control to present any and all evidence that pertains to the officiating in question and to the intimations that politics had been used by the Board and the Commissioner.

#### MUNCIE

The Regional and Semi-final Tourney situations for 1941 and for 1940 were carefully considered and it was unanimously decided that additional considerations be given by the Board to these situations before passing on the reports, financial and otherwise, of these tourneys.

#### PRIZES AND AWARDS

1. The Board approved the giving of one individual gift to each of the ten boys and to the Coach of the 1941 State Championship team provided such be given by and with the consent of the school authorities and also provided that no other gifts be given or accepted.

2. The Board gave as its opinion that the sections in Article XI in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution permitted the giving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles of low value under the conditions mentioned in these sections.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:00 o'clock Saturday morning, April 5, 1941.

HOWARD M. HILL, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 5, 1941.

Present: President Howard H. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Commissioner submitted detailed information covering the concessions, tickets and finances of the Final Tourney, and presented the ticket orders, financial books and all reports connected with these matters. These reports were considered correct and approved by the Board of Control.

Some consideration was given to the sectional, regional and semi-final tourney reports but lack of time prevented complete considerations which were postponed until the next meeting. Careful consideration was given to the conditions surrounding the regional and semi-final tourneys at Muncie this year and last year.

After careful consideration of all factors of the several tourneys in the State Championship Series in past years, the Board of Control



unanimously decided on the following scheme and dates for the tournaments in 1941-1942:

Sectional.....	February 26, 27 and 28
Regional.....	March 7
Semi-final.....	March 14
Final.....	March 21

### SUGGESTIONS

It was decided to include in the next Bulletin a call to the Principals for definite suggestions regarding the organization, administration, legislation, sports, rules, etc., of the I. H. S. A. A.

### SECURITIES

The Commissioner presented invoices showing the details of the recent purchase of \$30,000.00 par value U. S. Government 2½% Treasury Bonds for the I. H. S. A. A. according to a long-standing policy of investing surplus funds of the I. H. S. A. A. in U. S. Government Securities only

### CLINICS

The Commissioner was authorized to complete the arrangements for a Basketball Clinic September 20 in Indianapolis under the chairmanship of Mr. H. V. Porter, and Football Clinics September 6 in Indianapolis and South Bend under the chairmanship of Mr. E. C. Krieger. The Basketball Clinic will be open to invitational representatives and the Football Clinics will be open to Coaches and Principals.

### GARY (Froebel)

Principal Coons reported that he had forfeited the two season basketball games in which Edward James participated after he made himself ineligible by playing basketball on an independent team. The boy, a Senior, had been declared ineligible for all athletics in high school. This case was closed and the correspondence filed.

### HAMMOND HIGH (Hammond)

Acting Principal Rupp, Coach Kessler and Coach Patterson were present and presented information regarding the basketball activities of Joe Piatek and Robert Helm and the boys on the Hammond High team one afternoon at the Hammond Civic Center during the week preceding the opening of semester two of the present school year. Coach Kessler and Coach Patterson testified that Joe Piatek and Robert Helm did shoot baskets but that they did not enter into any scrimmage with or against members of the Hammond High team or players on the date mentioned.

**Decision**—The meeting of the boys from Irving Junior and Hammond High schools under the supervision of the Coaches considered irregular but, since the boys did not actually scrimmage in basketball, Joe Piatek and Robert Helm may now be considered for eligibility in athletics with the understanding that such meetings be not scheduled in the future.

### BASKETBALL REGULATIONS

The regulations published in Bulletin No. 1 for the present school year regarding backboards, end lines, baskets, basketballs, courts and second team games were approved for the year 1941-1942.

### SOUTH BEND

Superintendent Allen and Director Wood requested information and permission, if possible, to organize a league in which the ten schools in South Bend having 8th and 9th grade students might participate in athletic contests with each other without violating any rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board decided that these ten schools could participate with each other by using 8th and 9th grade students in single games and contests in South Bend provided no 9th grade students be allowed to participate on the Senior High School teams and also provided the I. H. S. A. A. be given the names of the persons who will be responsible for the eligibility of the 9th grade students. It must be kept in mind that 9th grade students must be eligible under I. H. S. A. A. rules in whatever type of school scheme they may be enrolled.

### FRANKFORT-LAFAYETTE

This case concerned some difficulties regarding an attempt to secure the nets by fans after a basketball game at Frankfort. The Board considered the case closed with the actions already taken by the two schools and the police.

### BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL SEASONS

The new rules covering the practices and the games in each of these sports were carefully considered and it was decided that—

1. The primary purpose of the new rules, as far as the limitations on practices and games are concerned, is to cut down the emphasis on these sports for all students according to the wording of the rules.
2. The practice season and the game season in basketball and in football are clearly defined and will be considered binding on all in like manner.
3. The definition of a game as given in the constitution shall be observed by all.
4. There must be good games other than basketball and football in which high school students can participate with interest



and profit outside of the seasons for practices and games in basketball and football in the I. H. S. A. A.

5. Member schools shall be expected to inform and warn all of their students about these rules and regulations.

#### EAST CHICAGO

Director Cash desired to know if he could include a football relay race in an invitational relay program and he also desired to know if a boy could participate in two relay races in this meet.

The Board sanctioned the football relay event but recommends that a boy be not permitted to participate in more than one relay race.

#### TRACK AND GOLF

The State Track Meets and the State Golf Meet were considered and it was decided to hold 15 sectional track meets with a final meet and to hold a golf tournament.

Sectional Track Meet Centers were selected and the assignment of schools was made. It was decided to hold the Final Track Meet at Technical High School, Indianapolis, and the Golf Tournament at Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

The Commissioner was authorized to complete the detailed arrangements for these events.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:00 o'clock Saturday morning, April 26, 1941.

HOWARD M. HILL, President.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 26, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### SALEM

Principal Cook was present to give his opinions of the officiating in the New Albany Regional Tourney and to answer questions by the Board and Commissioner.

#### LAPSEL

This case concerns the giving of gold watches to some basketball players. Principal Walker was present to give information to the Board.

The case was continued in order to secure additional information.

#### NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION

The new criterion of this Association, having to do with the approval for member schools of inter-school contests in which more than

two schools participate, was carefully considered and it was decided to meet with the committees of the North Central Association and the Indiana Secondary School Principals' Association at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, May 3, 1941 in the I. H. S. A. A. office for additional discussion.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. Consideration was given to the stipulations for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final contracts for 1941-1942. The Commissioner was instructed to submit a scheme soon for regional tourneys similar to the one in effect for semi-final tourneys, and it was decided to give all contracts additional consideration later.

2. Additional study and consideration was given to the tourney reports for the present school year.

3. The stipulations of the contract with Butler University for the lease of the Field House next year when the present lease expires were gone over and it was decided to give this whole matter careful study at an early date.

#### DIVISION OF MONEY

Article XII in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution grants power and authority to the Board of Control to administer, execute and control the receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in the I. H. S. A. A. and also specifies that a distribution shall be made each three years beginning with October 1, 1932 under certain conditions.

The Board of Control instructed and authorized the Commissioner to make a distribution not later than October 1, 1941 as follows:

1. Send each member school in 1941 ten dollars for each year of membership and ten dollars for each year of state basketball tourney participation during the calendar years 1939, 1940 and 1941.

#### INDIANAPOLIS (Broad Ripple)

This case was considered and decided in the Board meeting of April 5, 1941.

A letter was received by the Commissioner from Mr. J. C. Olive, father of James M. and Don A. Olive, giving some information and asking some questions. He was told that the Board of Control would re-consider the whole case as soon as additional information was secured. Principal Carpenter of Wabash High School in a letter to the Commissioner on April 14 reported that the boys were present in his high school fifteen days from January 27 to February 14, inclusive, and that these fifteen days for each boy were counted on his school records and in his average daily attendance. The report shows that each boy took four subjects in the Wabash High School and that the grades in these subjects were sent to Broad Ripple High School for credit when they re-entered there.



The Board of Control affirms its former decision in these cases as it has no option at all, according to the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

#### BROOK

The Commissioner had given an opinion in this case which concerns Earl Reams (Wasson). The information on file at the time this opinion was given and the information received recently were presented to the Board for their consideration. The Board instructed the Commissioner to affirm the opinion already given as it is considered correct in the light of all available information.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, May 3, 1941.

HOWARD M. HILL, President.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 3, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### LAPEL

The Commissioner presented additional correspondence and information in this case and it was decided to invite Principal Walker to appear before the Board of Control at a later meeting.

#### TOURNEY TICKETS

It was decided to work out a ticket distribution scheme for the regional tourneys similar to the scheme now in use for the semi-final tourneys, omitting the provision for a certain number of tickets to each of the schools in the regional areas.

It was thought best to leave the provision for ten tickets to each school in the semi-final areas in the semi-final tourney ticket distribution scheme.

#### FINAL TRACK MEET TIME

Discussion was given to the matter of daylight saving time or standard time for the Final Track Meet and Golf Tourney on May 24 and it was decided to use standard time.

The Board met in the morning with a committee of the North Central Association and a Committee of the Indiana Secondary Principals Association for a discussion of the recently passed criterion number 10 of the North Central Association. No commitments of any kind were made by the Board for the I. H. S. A. A. and no actions were taken to affect the organization or work of the I. H. S. A. A. in any way.

Discussion was given to some miscellaneous topics and the Board adjourned to meet at 12:00 o'clock noon, Saturday, May 24, in the cafeteria at Technical High School, Indianapolis.

HOWARD M. HILL, President.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 24, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

#### TRACK AND GOLF

Dates were set for these events as follows:

Track: Sectional—May 16, 1942  
Final —May 23, 1942

Golf: —May 23, 1942

#### NON-HIGH SCHOOL MEETS

The Board of Control affirmed the policy of permitting high school students the privilege of participating as unattached individuals in athletic events during the summer months when school is not in session provided these sports have no definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A. and also provided the students do not violate their amateur standing in any way by playing under assumed names or by accepting remuneration in any way, direct or indirect, for their participation. It was decided that Section 21, Article VIII, known as the All-Star Rule, should be considered binding in any and all athletic meets and tournaments of a championship nature if conducted under auspices other than those mentioned in the Section.

#### ACTIVITIES MEETING

A letter was read from Chairman G. F. Franzen of Indiana University stating in part that the following resolution was passed at a meeting on May 3, 1941: "That the State North Central Association Committee authorize the Indiana State Principals' Association to set up a committee to handle all kinds of activities between and among secondary schools, except athletics, and ask the Indiana State Principals' Association to accept this responsibility."

#### BOWLING

The I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations, according to Section 1, Article VIII, cover all inter-school athletic contests. The Board of Control considers bowling an athletic contest.



## OFFICE LEASE

The Board of Control authorized the extension of the lease on the present office rooms for one year beginning May 1, 1941, at a monthly rental of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00).

HOWARD M. HILL, President.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 13, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, E. V. Minniear, H. E. Sanford, F. R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

### LAPSEL

The Lapel Community Club and Principal Floyd T. Walker participated in the giving of gold watches to some of the High School basketball players in 1940, and some gold watches were given to some players in 1941. The following is copied from a letter to the I. H. S. A. A. under date of April 28, 1941: "We hereby make written statement—we will not be a party to securing funds in the future with which to reward high school athletes, and we will encourage others in the community to abstain from the practice." This letter was signed by William Clifford, Chairman, Volney B. Rich and Charles Bird.

Two hearings were held with Principal Floyd T. Walker, and the Board of Control had difficulty in securing the desired information about this whole matter.

**Decision**—The Lapel High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until September 13, 1942. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case and to act on its findings if information of a relevant nature is secured.

### CROWN POINT

Superintendent Lindley, Principal Erwin, and Coach Orner were present, and admitted that they used some ineligible boys in track work last spring.

Principal Erwin had been requested to take the steps outlined in Bulletin I for the present school year in cases in which ineligible players are used, and he reported that these steps had been taken by him.

**Decision**—The Crown Point High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1942.

### AURORA

Clyde "Bud" Steele and Fred Dausch officiated some soft ball games for small amounts of money last summer. Principal Wegener reported that both boys had returned the money to the Umpire-in-chief, Mr. John C. Kennedy.

**Decision**—These boys may be considered eligible for high school athletics provided they and the other high school students

of the Aurora High School are definitely informed and warned soon about the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern professionalism.

### HORACE MANN (Gary)

Ray Partee, Dick Groberg, and Dick Clark attended a baseball school in Chicago last summer and received \$1.25 each day to cover transportation and lunch. Principal Trump refused to permit these boys to participate in the first regularly scheduled game on August 11.

**Decision**—These boys may be considered eligible for high school athletics provided they and other athletes in Horace Mann High School are definitely informed and warned soon about the rules and regulations of the I. S. H. A. A. as they concern professionalism.

### VAN BUREN

Dick Doyle, Edwin Shinholt, and Bob Nelson participated in a baseball game at Hartford City on Sunday, August 31 although school was organized on Thursday, August 28. Regular class room instruction began on Tuesday, September 2.

Edwin Shinholt and Bob Nelson also participated as pitchers in batting practice with the Indianapolis Indians August 30 and September 1, but received no remuneration.

**Decision**—These boys may be considered eligible for high school athletics provided they and other athletes in the Van Buren High School are definitely informed and warned soon about the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern professionalism.

### SURPLUS DISTRIBUTION

The policy of non-payment to suspended high schools and to discontinued high schools was affirmed. The Board also affirmed the policy of the payment of one school share to the school resulting from the consolidation of two or more high schools.

### BICKNELL

The school situation as it concerns the I. H. S. A. A. was considered and the order in the Superior Court of Knox County in the May Term 1941 was studied. The Board of Control has no desire or right to designate any person as High School Principal other than the one designated in the court order until the final hearing of the cause as set out.

### WEST LAFAYETTE

Paul Andrews attended Lafayette High School last year, participated in football practices there this year and registered in the Lafayette High School on Monday of last week the same as other second year students. The parents moved to West Lafayette last summer.

The Board decided that the boy could not be considered eligible for athletics in the West Lafayette High School until he had completed one calendar year of enrollment.



## TRACK AND GOLF

The following dates were set:

1. Sectional Track Meets.....May 15 & 16, 1942
2. Final Track Meet.....May 23, 1942
3. Golf Meet.....May 23, 1942

The Bill before the Federal Congress providing for a tax on admissions was considered and the Board decided to take no action against it.

The Board affirmed the policy of assisting financially and otherwise the programs of Physical Education and Secondary School sections.

It was decided to hold no State Cross-Country Meet or State Tennis Meet for the present school year.

It was decided that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. govern inter-school bowling in the member schools of the I. H. S. A. A. in the same way that they govern other inter-school athletic contests.

The meeting adjourned to meet as follows:

Saturday, October 4, 1941 in the I. H. S. A. A. office—9:30 o'clock.

Saturday, November 22, 1941 in the Union Building, Indiana University—10:00 o'clock.

HOWARD M. HILL, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 4, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, E. V. Minniear, H. E. Sanford, F. R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

## COACHES' ASSOCIATION

President Orville Hooker of Marion presented by letter a tentative program for a one-session coaching school under the auspices of the Indiana coaches' association at Butler University December 13, 1941, and asked the Board of Control if they had any objections to such a program as planned and suggested by the officers of the Coaches' Association. All members of the committee of the Coaches' Association had been invited through their President and Secretary to attend the meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control so that a definite program together with its purposes could be presented and considered by the Board of Control. Due to other arrangements none of the committee could attend the Board of Control meeting.

The available information was considered carefully by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control but no action of approval or disapproval of the proposal to hold this one-session coaching school by the Indiana coaches' association was taken by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

## TAXES ON ADMISSIONS

The 1941 Revenue Act removing exemptions on admissions to athletic events in high school was studied and discussed. The Com-

missioner reported that a copy of a notice by the Revenue Collector had been sent in answer to inquiries and that the next bulletin of the I. H. S. A. A. would carry this notice. The prices of tickets for I. H. S. A. A. tournaments meets, etc., were considered but final actions were not taken at this time.

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL BUSINESS

It was decided to present the following topics for discussion at the next meeting of the Athletic Council:

1. I. H. S. A. A. Membership as it concerns all Secondary Schools.
2. Prizes and Awards.
3. Parents and Physicians' Certificates.
4. Twenty-year Age Rule.

## CROWN POINT

Case continued. Commissioner instructed to secure additional information.

## LAPORTE

Fred Slinkard attended Thornton Fractional Township High School, Calumet City, Illinois, last year and enrolled in the LaPorte High School for the present year. The parents of the boy were divorced last spring and the mother moved to LaPorte to live with a daughter. A few weeks later she said that she was living at Kingsbury. The boy has been living at LaPorte since last spring.

**Decision**—Fred Slinkard may be considered just as eligible for athletics in LaPorte as he would have been in his former high school provided the change of residence of the mother from Calumet City to LaPorte was made and exists in a bona fide way.

## VEEDERSBURG

Tommy Murphy, a student at West Lebanon last year, changed to Veedersburg for the present year. Tommy is a half-orphan and is under the guardianship of the "Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society, 208 W. Washington Street, Chicago. Mr. Robert Kilduff, representing this society, testified that he placed Tommy Murphy in the home of Reverend O. W. McGaughey of Veedersburg after a careful investigation had been made at West Lebanon and at Veedersburg.

Principal Allee and Mr. Hogue of West Lebanon, Principal Cade, Reverend McGaughey and Mr. J. J. Hering of Veedersburg were also present and gave evidence.

It was learned that Tommy Murphy participated in a basketball scrimmage at Covington last spring after the sectional tourney was played. The activities of certain persons, who had been connected with this case in different ways, were discussed in the light of the undue influence rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Decision**—1. Tommy Murphy declared ineligible for athletics until January 1, 1942 for having participated in basketball out of season last spring.



2. Tommy Murphy may be considered for eligibility in athletics in the Veedersburg High School beginning with January 1, 1942, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way, by any person at any time. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case and to act on its findings in case information of a relevant nature is secured.

The meeting adjourned to meet immediately after the athletic council meeting October 23, 1941.

HOWARD M. HILL, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 8, 1941.

Present: W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Due to the absence of President Howard M. Hill the other members of the Board selected W. S. Fellmy as Chairman of the meeting.

#### CROWN POINT

This case was discussed and it was decided to request the presence of Superintendent Lindley, Principal Erwin and at least one member of the Crown Point Board of Education to the next meeting of the Board of Control at ten thirty o'clock Saturday morning, November 22, 1941 in the Union Building, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana.

#### RULE SUGGESTIONS

The Athletic Council requested the Board of Control to prepare and submit proposals regarding "Prizes and Awards" and "Sanction Refusal." The proposals follow:

##### I Prizes and Awards.

1. Leave the sections in Article XI as they are now worded in the Constitution.

2. Add the following interpretations:

a. "One award such as a metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article may be given in lieu of but not in addition to the one award permitted in section one, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in section one. Athletic insignia, emblems and tokens of athletic achievement may be given and received."

b. "The word 'reasonable' shall be understood to mean 'sound,' 'sane,' 'sensible,' 'moderate,' 'proper' or 'fitting' as these words apply to good school procedure."

c. "The word 'symbolic' shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term 'symbolic' even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A."

d. "The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals con-

cerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons."

e. "Individual or group action in securing contributions by solicitation or in securing funds for the purchase of awards by such means as dances, shows, entertainments, sale of refreshments, etc., will be considered a violation of these sections."

f. "The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be given to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within reasonable bounds and confined to those having symbolic value."

#### II Sanction Refusal.

"The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management."

#### SWIMMING

It was decided to hold the state swimming meet at Purdue University under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. and according to the arrangements of last year, on Saturday, February 21, 1942. Medals similar to those given in the wrestling meet were sanctioned.

#### WRESTLING

It was decided to hold the State Wrestling Meet at Indiana University under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. and according to the arrangements of last year on Friday and Saturday, February 20 and 21, 1942.

#### PROFESSIONALISM

Affirmation was given to former regulations as follows:

1. Entering and competing in an athletic event in which cash prizes are given is a violation even if the student competitor does not win a prize.

2. Merchandise prizes are considered the same as cash prizes.

#### IMPORTANT DATES

1943—Basket Ball Sectional Tourneys—February 25, 26 and 27.

1943—Track Sectional Meets—May 14 and 15.

#### TOURNEY AND MEET MEDALS

It was decided to purchase medals and trophies prior to January 1, 1942 for the State Basket Ball Tourney, the State Track Meet and the State Golf Meet due to the probable scarcity of metals for such purpose after January 1.



## WABASH VALLEY SANCTION

The Commissioner was authorized to sanction the Wabash Valley Basketball Tourneys for the present school year to be held in January, 1942.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 22, 1942 in the Union Building at Indiana University.

W. S. FELLMY, Chairman.

## MINUTES OF I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 21, 1940.

Present: President E. V. Minniear, Ralph P. Sparks, G. Warren Phillips, K. King Telle, Fred W. Rankin, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Thomas Boardman, Clifford L. Pribble, F. H. Croninger, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Howard M. Hill, Merritt C. Reed, Floyd A. Hines, Robert S. Hinshaw, Herman M. J. Prage, W. S. Fellmy, Claude Miller, C. D. Manhart, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The minutes of last meeting were dispensed with without a reading since the members had received copies of the minutes soon after the last meeting.

It was decided to vote by voice on all matters except in the elections and to vote by ballot in elections with thirteen favorable votes necessary to pass motions.

A proposal to prevent a basketball player from playing in two games in one evening failed to pass but a recommendation that schools, through their Principals and Coaches, refrain from using a player in two games in one evening passed, and the Commissioner was instructed to include an article in an early bulletin setting forth the attitude of the Council concerning this whole matter.

## ELECTIONS

### I. Athletic Council

Ralph Sparks and C. D. Manhart were nominated for the office of President of the Athletic Council for the calendar year 1941. Mr. Sparks was elected, the vote being 13 for him and 10 for Mr. Manhart.

II. Board of Control (All terms end with the end of the term of each member of the Athletic Council).

1. Class 2—W. S. Fellmy and Merritt C. Reed were nominated. Mr. Fellmy was elected, the vote being 15 for him and 9 for Mr. Reed.

2. Class 3—H. E. Sanford and Clifford Pribble were nominated. Mr. Sanford was elected, the vote being 16 for him and 8 for Mr. Pribble.

3. Class 4—E. V. Minniear was elected by unanimous vote, there being no other nominations.

4. Class 5—Fred R. Gorman was elected by unanimous vote, there being no other nominations.

Discussion was given to some miscellaneous questions but no definite actions were taken on them.

The Council adjourned to meet at 8:00 P. M. Wednesday evening, October 22, 1941.

E. V. MINNIEAR, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 22, 1941.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, K. King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Thomas Boardman, Clifford L. Pribble, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Howard M. Hill, Merritt C. Reed, Floyd A. Hines, Robert S. Hinshaw, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, W. S. Fellmy, Adolph G. Zollman, C. D. Manhart, L. V. Phillips, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without a reading. Each member received a copy of these minutes soon after the last meeting.

It was decided to vote openly and to require thirteen (13) favorable votes to pass motions.

The custom of leaving vacancies on the Council unfilled until the next election, was affirmed with the understanding that the persons elected to fill vacancies should assume office upon election.

### I. Membership Rules

These rules were discussed at length as they concerned the membership of all secondary schools in the state, in case these schools should desire membership by meeting all of the requirements of the Association.

No other action was taken than to continue the topic as a topic for discussion at the December meeting of the Council.

### II. Prizes and Awards

The Board of Control presented some problems connected with the execution of the sections in the Constitution having to do with prizes and awards. The Council requested the Board of Control to prepare and submit at the next Council meeting, some definite proposals for new rules covering prizes and awards.

### III. Parents and Physicians' Certificates

This topic was discussed and it was decided to make no changes in the rules.

### IV. Twenty Year Age Rule

This topic was discussed and it was decided to make no changes in the rules.

### V. Penalty Rules

The penalty rules for schools and students playing football and basketball after the seasons have closed, were discussed and it



was decided to make no changes in the rules in the Constitution or in the regulations of the Board of Control.

#### VI. Refusal of Sanction

The Council requested the Board of Control to prepare and submit at the next meeting, a proposal having the effect of giving the Board of Control the duty, right, and authority to refuse the sanction of any athletic event that seems to conflict with the purposes, standards, ideals and rules of the Association.

#### VII. Ten Day Practices

This topic was discussed and it was decided to make no changes in the rules.

#### VIII. Basketball

A change of the beginning date for the opening of the basketball season from November 1 to November 15, was discussed, but it was decided to make no changes in the rules.

#### IX. Athletic Council Meeting

The Council voted to hold a meeting on Friday evening preceding the day of the State Final Basketball Tournament.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 20, 1941.

RALPH P. SPARKS, Pres.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards, questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times on account of legislation between printings.

The printed constitution together with the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

### PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904.)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana, offering and maintaining three or four years of High School work, may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.



Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. Modified membership may be extended to any public High School offering and maintaining less than three years of High School work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 5. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

### ARTICLE III ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

#### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

#### Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

c. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.



g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

k. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

l. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

m. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

n. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

o. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

p. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

q. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

l. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

m. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the



expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner and stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall be his duty to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

(a) In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans,

American Legion and similar organizations, colored schools, parochial schools and Principals of member schools.

11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Local Management—

a. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

b. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

c. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

d. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

e. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.



f. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

#### ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. **Paid Coaches**, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

#### ARTICLE VII CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

#### ARTICLE VIII RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; **except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line.** If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. **These lines shall be painted in the same color.** The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.



Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

- a. The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.
- b. Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the beginning date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

(The maximum number of games on the regular schedule for any player or any team in basketball shall be eighteen. Effective at the end of the 1941-1942 season.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, provided the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. All basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

Section 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 13. All football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 20 and ending June 1 of each school year.

Section 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Section 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Section 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Section 17. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

Section 18. No games shall be played with public high schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing high schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Section 19. The I. H. S. A. A. deplores the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 20. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 21. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the officiating, management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting or officiating in such contests.



ARTICLE IX  
ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, provided that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless

the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

a. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

b. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

c. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.



Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

#### Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

#### Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. A student who practices for any inter-scholastic football, basketball, track, boxing, wrestling or swimming contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made prior to the first practice during the season of each of the six sports by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

Previous to the first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

#### Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

#### Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the

student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

#### Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

#### Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

#### Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

#### ARTICLE X

##### Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.



## ARTICLE XI Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

## ARTICLE XII Finances

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

## ARTICLE XIII Definition of Game

Section 1. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

### Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

5. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

6. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

8. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer provided it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

(See Questions and Answers under Summer School Work.)

9. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

10. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

11. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

12. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

13. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools.

**Note:** The undue influence rule is applicable to the retention of a student as well as to the securing of a student.



## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the fring lines in their respective communities and schools. **The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.** It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

### AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

170

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

171



APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards and all re-registration cards issued prior to June 30, 1937 are void. A re-registration began on this date and Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued later than June 30, 1937. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know date issued, sports covered, etc.

\* \* \* \*

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

A. No. Approval is permanent provided the work of the official remains satisfactory and also provided a re-registration is not required. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. When were approved officials last required to re-register?

A. June 30, 1937.



15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

**BASKETBALL PLAYING**

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Yes. Practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school at any time in the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. (See Section 6, Article VIII.)

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.



14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect.

### COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in High School, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of public school funds.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money and not from other sources.

### CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

176

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

177



3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither one. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, following his latest enrollment in "A," provided he is eligible in all other ways.

178

9.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year provided no undue influence is used.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. If a student transfers from a private or parochial high school to a public high school in the same city or school district, when is he eligible?

A. When he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new high school.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. If a student transfers from a private or parochial high school located in one city or school district to a public high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

179



A. Legal guardians of some years standing may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of the guardianship.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Where should students attend high school?

A. They should attend the high school, if any, in the school district in which their parents live. Any variation requires an explanation and justification.

### GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A.

A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

180

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

### GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

181



4.

- Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?  
A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

- Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?  
A. No.

### PARTICIPATION.

1.

- Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?  
A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

- Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?  
A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

\* \* \* \*

3.

- Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?  
A. Yes, in single games, but not in tournaments, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

### PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

- Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?  
A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

182

2.

- Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?  
A. Yes. Such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

- Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?  
A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

- Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?  
A. September 1, 1930.

\* \* \* \*

5.

- Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?  
A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

### PROFESSIONALISM

1.

- Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

\* \* \* \*

2.

- Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?  
A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

3.

- Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

183



A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

### RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

### SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in



school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

186

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

187



18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. No time at all. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester counts as enrollment for the semester as far as the Scholarship Rule is concerned.

188

25.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

### I. Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

189



9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in play days, etc., held in same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

## II. Modified Membership Regulations

Section 4, Article II, reads: "Modified membership may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate."

It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the I. H. S. A. A. that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

\* \* \* \*

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A Public High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with Public High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.



## BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball (hard or soft) during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one, also, as baseball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in either hard or soft baseball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both hard and safe baseball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are soft baseball and hard baseball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either soft baseball or hard baseball.

## SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not

count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

## MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?

A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field, boxing, wrestling and swimming for all participants—boys and girls.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.



5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See Conduct rule.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

194

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

195



16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

\* \* \* \*

19

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

196

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

29.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.

197



8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

\* \* \* \*

30.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence. **An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.**

\* \* \* \*

31.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

32.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

198

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

**The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.**

199



## PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING

**Time and Date**—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 23, 1941.

**Place**—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

**Program**—(1) "The Function of Sport in the Immediate Future"—Dr. D. Oberteuffer, Professor of Physical Education, Ohio State University. (2) "Responsibility of Superintendents, Principals, Physical Educators and Coaches in the Development of Health and Recreation"—Dr. C. L. Brownell, Professor of Physical Education, Teachers College, Columbia University.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

(Thursday, October 23, 1941)

**2:00 P. M.**—Sectional Meeting at Technical High School, Indianapolis.

**Program**—(1) "Which Direction"—Dr. D. Oberteuffer, Professor of Physical Education, Ohio State University. (2) Address—Dr. Elmer Mitchell of Michigan University.

### COACHES' MEETING

The Coaches' Association held its dinner meeting at 6:30 o'clock Thursday evening, October 23, 1941, in the Antlers Hotel, Indianapolis.

"The Rising Standards in Athletic Competition and Instruction"—Director K. L. Wilson of Northwestern University.

## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

November 14, 1941

November 19, 1941.

The Indiana High School Athletic Association  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1941, and have examined or tested accounting records of the Association and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

The balance of cash on deposit was reconciled with the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled in total with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank for the year were compared with the record of cash disbursements. Invoices, expense reports and other data were examined in support of the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded income from the state final basketball tourney is stated as reported by the Commissioner without independent examination of ticket sales. The Commissioner's report of detailed information covering the concessions, tickets and finances of the final tourney was approved by the Board of Control at its April 5, 1941 meeting. We compared the recorded income from the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys with reports on file from the tourney centers.

The United States Treasury Bonds on hand at November 14, 1941, as shown by schedule herein, were inspected by us. We accounted for the proceeds from interest coupons and traced the proceeds from the sale of bonds to the cash receipts records.

The Association carries burglary and robbery insurance on the contents of its safety deposit box, workmen's compensation and public liability insurance and a fidelity bond in the amount of \$80,000.00 on A. L. Trester, Commissioner.

On October 1, 1941, the Association, on authority of the Board of Control, distributed \$46,780.00 to its member schools. This distribution was made on the basis of \$10.00 for each year of membership in the Association and \$10.00 for each year of state basketball tourney participation during the calendar years 1939, 1940, and 1941.



The recorded minutes of meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements correctly presents the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1941.

ERNST & ERNST,  
Certified Public Accountants.

**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Year ended November 14, 1941

CASH ON DEPOSIT—November 14, 1940.....\$5,320.38

RECEIPTS			
Revenue:			
Entry fees .....	\$	779.00	
Interest on securities.....		3,782.99	
Membership dues .....		1,033.50	
Official fees .....		651.00	
Official registration fees.....		17.00	
State outdoor track meet.....		306.80	
Tourneys—sectional .....	\$	928.41	
Tourneys—regional .....		16,239.76	
Tourneys—semi-final .....		14,421.02	
Tourneys—state final—tickets....		17,797.50	
Tourneys—state final—con-			
cessions .....	496.64	49,883.33	56,453.62
Sale of securities:			
Cost of securities sold.....	\$51,923.12		
Excess of selling price over cost..	791.26		52,714.38
			<u>\$114,488.38</u>

DISBURSEMENTS			
Expense:			
Annual meeting .....	\$	384.89	
Auditing .....		87.50	
Bank service charges.....		9.29	
Books and magazines.....		11.56	
Clipping service .....		140.56	
Dues—National Federation .....		46.00	
Insurance—robbery and burglary		146.33	
Insurance—fidelity bond .....		200.00	
Insurance—workmen's compensa-			
tion and liability.....		1,348.30	
Office supplies and expense.....		55.79	
Office fixtures and equipment....		189.81	
Postage .....		539.00	
Printing and mailing handbooks..		740.45	
Printing—general .....		1,217.15	
Purchase of accrued interest on			
securities .....		200.70	
Rent—Butler University athletic			
facilities .....		5,000.00	
Rent, light and towel service—			
office .....		1,836.45	
Rule books and guides.....		523.93	
Safety deposit box.....		8.33	
Salary—executive—			
Arthur L. Trester.....		7,500.00	
Salary—clerical—			
Lucille Rector .....		2,160.00	
Forwarded .....		<u>\$22,346.04</u>	<u>\$114,488.38</u>



CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued

Brought Forward .....	\$22,346.04	\$114,488.38
Salary—clerical—other .....	185.00	
State clinic expense—basketball..	403.87	
State clinic expense—football.....	193.50	
State outdoor track meet expense	1,973.40	
State swimming meet.....	226.50	
State wrestling meet.....	182.00	
Sectional track meet—½ of deficit .....	84.93	
Telephone and telegraph.....	251.30	
Tourney expense—golf .....	354.35	
Tourney expense—state basketball final:		
Expense allowance to schools.....\$	1,487.12	
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, scorers, timers, ushers, etc. ....	1,236.75	
Programs, tickets, trophies, etc...	491.98	3,215.85
Traveling expenses:		
Arthur L. Trester.....	465.94	
Board members:		
Howard M. Hill.....\$	237.40	
W. S. Fellmy.....	410.85	
E. V. Minniear.....	346.90	
H. E. Sanford.....	236.98	
Fred R. Gorman.....	19.10	1,251.23
Athletic council:		
Thomas Boardman .....	\$ 38.90	
R. C. Callaway.....	8.70	
F. A. Hines.....	23.12	
R. S. Hinshaw.....	18.05	
C. D. Manhart.....	58.40	
L. V. Phillips.....	44.20	
C. L. Pribble.....	35.60	
M. E. McCarty.....	24.95	
M. C. Reed.....	25.50	
Donald Reel .....	26.40	
R. P. Sparks.....	45.20	
King Telle .....	37.00	
J. L. Tierney.....	54.48	
H. M. J. Prage.....	50.88	
H. R. Beabout.....	21.45	512.83
Forwarded .....	\$31,646.74	\$114,488.38

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued

Brought Forward .....	\$31,646.74	\$114,488.38
Athletic Council (continued):		
M. H. Northrop.....	21.70	
A. Zollman .....	15.90	
J. W. O. Breck.....	5.23	
R. W. Rankin.....	59.27	
F. H. Croninger.....	78.35	
G. W. Phillips.....	73.10	
C. Miller .....	92.22	345.77
		\$31,992.51
Other:		
Purchase of securities.....	\$32,018.75	
Surplus distribution to member schools .....	\$46,780.00	\$78,798.75
Cash on deposit—November 14, 1941.....		\$ 3,697.12



UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1941

Bond Number	Date Due	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
35112	Mar. 15, 1960	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 5,000.00
16411	Mar. 15, 1960	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	5,006.00	5,000.00
16412	Mar. 15, 1960	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	4,969.00	5,000.00
10156	Dec. 15, 1965	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	5,215.00	5,000.00
4165	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	4,950.00	5,000.00
4172	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	4,950.00	5,000.00
6342	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	990.00	1,000.00
4163	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	4,940.00	5,000.00
20384	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	987.00	1,000.00
20386	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	987.00	1,000.00
28197	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
28198	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
28199	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	5,010.93	5,000.00
28200	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	5,010.94	5,000.00
3813	Sept. 15, 1952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	10,450.00	10,000.00
3814	Sept. 15, 1952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	10,478.14	10,000.00
17774	Sept. 15, 1952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,047.81	1,000.00
17775	Sept. 15, 1952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,047.81	1,000.00
17776	Sept. 15, 1952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,047.81	1,000.00
1667	Sept. 15, 1952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,047.81	1,000.00
11080	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
11769	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
11770	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
11831	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
11844	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
11849	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
11905	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
47560	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
93339	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	1,067.50	1,000.00
5728	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	5,337.50	5,000.00
29127	Dec. 15, 1953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	5,337.50	5,000.00
			<u>\$103,367.75</u>	<u>\$101,000.00</u>

RECONCILIATION

Total Securities on hand—November 14, 1940.....	\$123,272.12	\$120,000.00
Add Securities purchased.....	32,018.75	30,000.00
	\$155,290.87	\$150,000.00
Deduct Securities sold (sales price \$52,714.38).....	51,923.12	49,000.00
Total Securities on hand—November 14, 1941.....	<u>\$103,367.75</u>	<u>\$101,000.00</u>



